

2001 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND DWELLINGS

Families and Households

Published in December 2002 by

Statistics New Zealand
Te Tari Tatau
Wellington, New Zealand

Catalogue Number 22.118

ISSN 0110-8700

ISBN 0-478-20792-1

Recommended retail price \$35.00 (including GST)

Preface

Families and Households contains final statistics from the Census of Population and Dwellings held on 6 March 2001. It is one of a series of reports that provide detailed statistics on the characteristics of New Zealand's population, households and dwellings.

The information in this report covers a range of data on the types of families and households in which New Zealanders live. It shows changes in family and household types over the last three censuses and provides information on the demographic, social and economic characteristics of different types of families and households and of the people who live in them.

Statistics New Zealand makes census data available to a wide range of people. The data is important to planners and policy-makers, researchers, community groups and the general public. A range of information from the 2001 Census has been published and is available free on the Statistics New Zealand website. In addition to published statistical information, Statistics New Zealand can provide customised information to meet the specific needs of users on a cost recovery basis.

Statistics New Zealand acknowledges the contribution of New Zealanders in their overwhelming support of the 2001 Census, and of the large number of people involved in planning, collecting, processing and disseminating the information.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'B. Pink', with a stylized flourish at the end.

Brian Pink
Government Statistician

Acknowledgement

This report was prepared by the Population and Census Division and published by the Information and Publishing Services Division of Statistics New Zealand.

Further information

For further information on the statistics in this report, or on other reports or products, contact our Information Centre.

Visit our website: www.stats.govt.nz
or email us at: info@stats.govt.nz
or phone toll free: 0508 525 525

Auckland

Private Bag 92003
 Phone 09 920 9100
 Fax 09 920 9198

Wellington

PO Box 2922
 Phone 04 931 4600
 Fax 04 931 4610

Christchurch

Private Bag 4741
 Phone 03 964 8700
 Fax 03 964 8964

Information Centre

Your gateway to Statistics New Zealand

Each year, we collect over 60 million pieces of information. New Zealanders tell us how and where they live; about their work, spending and recreation. We also collect a complete picture of business in New Zealand. This valuable resource is yours to use. But with all the sophisticated options available, finding exactly what you need can sometimes be a problem.

Giving you the answers

Our customer services staff provide the answer. They are the people who know what information is available, and how it can be used to your best advantage. Think of them as your guides to Statistics New Zealand. They operate a free enquiry service where answers can be quickly provided from published material. More extensive answers and customised solutions will incur costs, but we always give you a free no-obligation quote before going ahead.

Liability statement

Statistics New Zealand gives no warranty that the information or data supplied contains no errors. However, all care and diligence has been used in processing, analysing and extracting the information. Statistics New Zealand shall not be liable for any loss or damage suffered by the customer consequent upon the use directly, or indirectly, of the information supplied in this product.

Reproduction of material

Any table or other material published in this report may be reproduced and published without further licence, provided that it does not purport to be published under government authority and that acknowledgement is made of this source.

Standards

Symbols

The interpretation of the symbols used throughout this report is as follows:

- nil or zero
- amount too small to be expressed
- .. figures not available
- ... not applicable
- nfd not further defined
- nec not elsewhere classified
- C confidential

Confidentiality

The Statistics Act 1975 sets out strict requirements on Statistics New Zealand to protect the confidentiality of information obtained from respondents during the Census of Population and Dwellings and other surveys. Action is taken at every stage of the census to make sure that only authorised people work with individual returns, and then with only as much as they need to know for that stage of the process. All staff who work on the census and other surveys have signed a Declaration of Secrecy.

It is an offence for any staff member to break the statutory declarations of secrecy that they make, and there is a very long history and tradition of consistent performance with keeping confidences over many censuses. Such a record supports the high level of public trust in Statistics New Zealand, and has led to the high levels of response to the census by New Zealanders.

During the collection of documents, there were arrangements for forms to be collected in sealed envelopes, should that option be chosen by a household or person. The names and addresses of respondents were used to ensure that all forms were collected from a household and are not part of the final computerised information.

When the census paper forms have been processed, Statistics New Zealand continues to have clear, statutory obligations to maintain the confidentiality of the census data in its custody. The Statistics Act includes a section that overrides the legal investigative

powers of other government agencies to obtain information. In publishing statistical tables and other aggregated statistics from the census datasets, Statistics New Zealand employs measures such as random rounding to protect the confidentiality of individual information.

Random rounding

Since the 1981 Census, Statistics New Zealand has utilised a confidentiality assurance technique of randomly rounding census statistics to base three. This enables the greatest possible amount of census data to be released without compromising the privacy of individual responses.

Under the random rounding process, all table cell values, including row and column totals, are rounded as follows

1. Zero counts and counts which are already multiples of three are left unchanged.
2. Other counts are rounded to one or other of the two nearest multiples of three.

All rounding, including separate rounding of totals and sub-totals is carried out on the recorded results. The probabilities of rounding up or down are set so that the long run expected value equals the original count. For example, an original count of 17 would be rounded to 15 with a probability of 1/3 and rounded to 18 with a probability of 2/3, since $15 \times 1/3 + 18 \times 2/3 = 17$. The effect of this rounding on the accuracy of census statistics for practically any proposed use is insignificant.

Rounding procedures

On occasions, figures or percentages have been rounded off to the nearest unit or decimal point. This may result in a total disagreeing with the total of the individual items as shown in tables.

Calculation of ratios

Unless otherwise stated, the 'not stated' category has been excluded from the denominator in calculation of ratios and percentages.

Contents

Preface	3
Acknowledgement	5
Standards	6
Contents	7
List of tables	8
Highlights	11
Explanatory notes	139

List of Tables

1. Selected summary characteristics, for families in private occupied dwellings, 1991, 1996 and 2001	17
2. Family type by child dependency status by regional council, for families in private occupied dwellings, 2001	19
3. Family type by child dependency status by sources of family income (total responses), for families in private occupied dwellings, 2001	22
4. Family type by child dependency status by total family income, for families in private occupied dwellings, 2001	25
5. Selected summary characteristics, for couples without children in private occupied dwellings, 1991, 1996 and 2001	27
6. Selected summary characteristics, for opposite-sex couples without children in private occupied dwellings, 1991, 1996 and 2001	29
7. Selected summary characteristics, for same-sex couples without children in private occupied dwellings, 1996 and 2001	33
8. Selected summary characteristics, for couples with child(ren) in private occupied dwellings, 2001	37
9. Selected summary characteristics, for opposite-sex couples with child(ren) in private occupied dwellings, 1991, 1996 and 2001	40
10. Family type by child dependency status by number of dependent children in family and total number of children in family, for opposite-sex couples with child(ren) in private occupied dwellings, 2001	45
11. Selected summary characteristics, for same-sex couples with child(ren) in private occupied dwellings, 1996 and 2001	47
12. Family type by child dependency status by number of dependent children in family and total number of children in family, for same-sex couples with child(ren) in private occupied dwellings, 2001	52
13. Selected summary characteristics, for couples with dependent child(ren) in private occupied dwellings, 1991, 1996 and 2001	54
14. Selected summary characteristics, for opposite-sex couples with dependent child(ren) in private occupied dwellings, 1991, 1996 and 2001	57
15. Age group of mother and age group of father by number of dependent children in family and total number of children in family, for opposite-sex couples with dependent child(ren) in private occupied dwellings, 2001	61
16. Total personal income of mother and total personal income of father by number of dependent children in family and total number of children in family, for opposite-sex couples with dependent child(ren) in private occupied dwellings, 2001	67
17. Number of dependent children in family and age group of youngest dependent child in family by total family income, for opposite-sex couples with dependent child(ren) in private occupied dwellings, 2001	73
18. Work and labour force status of mother and work and labour force status of father by number of dependent children in family and total number of children in family, for opposite-sex couples with dependent child(ren) in private occupied dwellings, 2001	75

List of Tables *(continued)*

19. Work and labour force status of mother and work and labour force status of father by age group of youngest dependent child in family, for opposite-sex couples with dependent child(ren) in private occupied dwellings, 2001	77
20. Selected summary characteristics, for same-sex couples with dependent child(ren) in private occupied dwellings, 1996 and 2001	78
21. Selected summary characteristics, for one parent with child(ren) families in private occupied dwellings, 1991, 1996 and 2001	82
22. Age group and sex of sole parent by age group of youngest child in family, for one parent with child(ren) families in private occupied dwellings, 2001	85
23. Family type by child dependency status by number of dependent children in family and total number of children in family, for one parent with child(ren) families in private occupied dwellings, 2001	87
24. Selected summary characteristics, for one parent with dependent child(ren) families in private occupied dwellings, 1991, 1996 and 2001	89
25. Age group and sex of sole parent by number of dependent children in family and total number of children in family, for one parent with dependent child(ren) families in private occupied dwellings, 2001	92
26. Sources of personal income (total responses) and sex of sole parent by number of dependent children in family and total number of children in family, for one parent with dependent child(ren) families in private occupied dwellings, 2001	94
27. Total personal income and sex of sole parent by number of dependent children in family and total number of children in family, for one parent with dependent child(ren) families in private occupied dwellings, 2001	98
28. Sex of sole parent, number of dependent children in family and age group of youngest dependent child in family by total personal income of sole parent, for one parent with dependent child(ren) families in private occupied dwellings, 2001	100
29. Work and labour force status and sex of sole parent by number of dependent children in family and total number of children in family, for one parent with dependent child(ren) families in private occupied dwellings, 2001	106
30. Work and labour force status and sex of sole parent by age group of youngest dependent child in family, for one parent with dependent child(ren) families in private occupied dwellings, 2001	107
31. Selected summary characteristics, for extended families in private occupied dwellings, 1996 and 2001	108
32. Sources of extended family income (total responses) by extended family type, for extended families in private occupied dwellings, 2001	109
33. Selected summary characteristics for families in temporary private occupied dwellings, 1991, 1996 and 2001	110
34. Regional council by family type, for families in temporary private occupied dwellings, 2001	112

List of Tables *(continued)*

35. Selected summary characteristics, for households in private occupied dwellings, 1991, 1996 and 2001	113
36. Household composition by regional council, for households in private occupied dwellings, 2001	116
37. Household composition and number of usual residents in household by number of bedrooms, for households in private occupied dwellings, 2001	118
38. Household composition by number of dependent children in household, for households in private occupied dwellings, 2001	128
39. Household composition by sources of household income (total responses), for households in private occupied dwellings, 2001	129
40. Household composition by total household income, for households in private occupied dwellings, 2001	132
41. Household composition by tenure of household, for households in private occupied dwellings, 2001	134
42. Household composition by access to telecommunication systems (total responses), for households in private occupied dwellings, 2001	136
43. Household composition by number of motor vehicles, for households in private occupied dwellings, 2001	137

Highlights

Introduction

In the census, information is collected on the relationships between people living in private dwellings. This information is used to derive data on families and households.

The census definition of a family is two or more people living in the same household who comprise either a couple, with or without children, or one parent and their children. A child in a family can be of any age, but must not have a partner or children of their own living in the same household. This definition of family excludes parents and children who live in different households. It should be noted, therefore, that the family data presented in this report relates to families within households.

The census definition of a household is either one person who usually lives alone, or two or more people who usually live together and share facilities, such as eating or cooking facilities. A household may contain more than one family, or other people in addition to a family.

Families

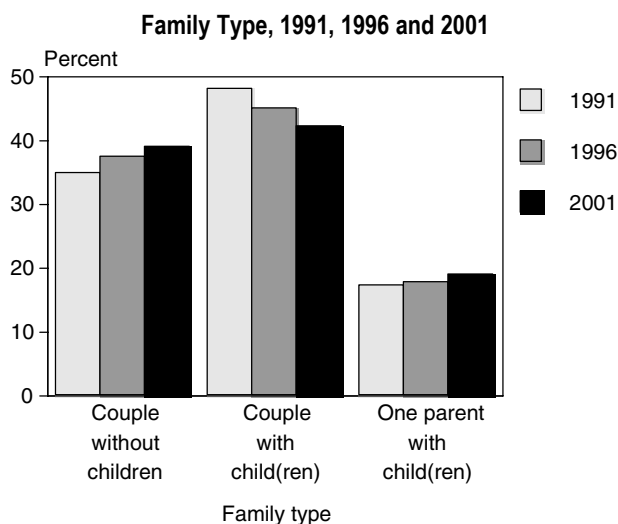
The number of families in New Zealand has increased by 1.9 percent since the 1996 Census. In 2001, there were 967,614 families usually resident in private occupied dwellings, up from 949,410 in 1996. The term 'private occupied dwellings' includes private permanent dwellings and private temporary dwellings. Almost all families (99.8 percent) were in private permanent dwellings.

The most common type of family is a couple with children. Since 1991, however, the proportion of families consisting of a couple with children has been decreasing, while the proportion consisting of a couple without children has been increasing, as shown in Figure 1. The proportions of families made up of couples with children and couples without children are now quite similar at 42.1 percent and 39.0 percent respectively, compared with 48.0 percent and 34.8 percent respectively, at the time of the 1991 Census. The proportion of families consisting of one parent with children has shown a small increase since 1991. In 2001, 18.9 percent of families were one-parent families, up from 17.2 percent in 1991.

In the North Island – as for New Zealand overall – couples with children were the most common family type, making up 42.7 percent of North Island families. In the South Island, however, couples without children were the most common family type, making up 43.1 percent of South Island families. One-parent families made up a higher proportion of North Island families (19.7 percent) than South Island families (16.4 percent) and were much more common in some regions than others. The Gisborne Region had the highest percentage of one-parent families, at 27.6 percent, whereas the Marlborough Region had the lowest percentage, at just 13.4 percent.

Most families with children contained at least one dependent child (81.1 percent). Of families with dependent children, 70.8 percent were two-parent families and 29.2 percent were one-parent families.

Figure 1



Tenure, Access to Telecommunication Systems and Access to Motor Vehicles

Data on tenure, access to telecommunications and access to motor vehicles is collected at the household level, not the family level. This means that the data may not necessarily reflect the circumstances of a particular family in a household that comprises more than one family, or contains other people in addition to a family.

The majority of families lived in a dwelling that was owned, with or without a mortgage. However, this percentage has been decreasing over the past three censuses, and the percentage living in rented dwellings has been increasing. In 2001, 71.4 percent of families lived in dwellings that were owned, down from 78.6 percent in 1991, and 28.6 percent of families lived in rented dwellings, up from 21.4 percent in 1991.

Nearly all families had access to a telephone, at 97.1 percent, while levels of access to a fax and the Internet were 30.1 percent and 44.1 percent, respectively.

Since 1991, the percentage of families in households with access to one motor vehicle has decreased, with just over a third (34.0 percent) having access to one motor vehicle in 2001, compared with 43.5 percent in 1991. Over the same period, the percentage in households with access to two or more motor vehicles has increased, rising from 37.7 percent to 44.4 percent for those with access to two motor vehicles, and from 12.2 percent to 16.8 percent for those with access to three or more motor vehicles. In 2001, 4.9 percent of families lived in households that did not have access to a motor vehicle, down from 6.7 percent in both 1991 and 1996.

Families in Temporary Private Dwellings

At the time of the 2001 Census, there were 1,620 families usually resident in temporary private dwellings (that is, caravans, cabins, tents and other makeshift dwellings and shelters). The Auckland, Northland and Bay of Plenty Regions together contained about half of these families, with 20.4 percent in Auckland, 16.9 percent in Northland, and 14.4 percent in the Bay of Plenty.

The most common family type in temporary private dwellings was couples without children (55.2 percent). Couples with children made up 26.9 percent of these families and one parent with children families made up the remaining 18.1 percent. Although most of these families had access to a telephone, the percentage was lower than for all families, at 83.2 percent. The percentages with fax access and Internet access were also relatively low, at 16.3 percent and 17.6 percent respectively.

Couples with Children

The number of couple with children families has decreased by 4.4 percent since the 1996 Census. At the time of the 2001 Census there were 407,793 couples with children, down from 426,567 in 1996.

Of the 407,793 couples with children, there were 1,356 in which the couple was same sex. The majority (70.8 percent) of same-sex couples with children were female couples.

Most couples with children had either one or two children. The percentage with one child was 35.3 percent, up from 33.2 percent in 1991. A further 39.0 percent had two children, the same percentage as in 1991. The percentage of couples with three children has decreased from 19.3 percent in 1991 to 17.7 percent in 2001. Couples with four or more children were relatively rare, making up only 8.0 percent of families, down slightly from 8.4 percent in 1991.

The majority of couple with children families contained at least one dependent child, that is a child who was aged under 18 years and who was not employed full time. Only 16.6 percent did not have any dependent children. Of the 339,156 couples with dependent children, the majority had just one or two dependent children, with 34.4 percent having one dependent child and 40.4 percent having two dependent children.

Work and Labour Force Status

The work and labour force status of fathers in opposite-sex couples with dependent children did not change much between 1991 and 2001. In 2001, most fathers in opposite-sex couples with dependent children were employed full time, at 84.3 percent. The percentage of fathers in these families who were not in the labour force was 7.6 percent. For the mothers in these families, however, the percentages employed full time and part time have both increased since 1991, with a corresponding decrease in the percentage who were not in the labour force, as can be seen in Figure 2. In 2001, 36.8 percent of mothers in opposite-sex couples with dependent children were employed full time, up from 31.4 percent in 1991, while 30.9 percent were employed part time, up from 26.9 percent in 1991. The percentage of these mothers who were not in the labour force was 28.6 percent in 2001, down from 37.4 percent in 1991.

Mothers whose youngest dependent child was aged between 0 and 4 years were the most likely to not be in the labour force, at 43.1 percent. The percentage of mothers who were not in the labour force also varied according to the number of dependent children – mothers with four or more dependent children recorded the highest percentage not in the labour force, at 42.3 percent.

Figure 2

Work and Labour Force Status of Mothers in Opposite-sex Couples with Dependent Children, 1991, 1996 and 2001



Access to Telecommunication Systems and Access to Motor Vehicles

Of the three family types, household Internet access was highest for couples with children, at 55.3 percent. The percentage of couples with children that lived in households with access to a telephone was very high at 97.9 percent, while over a third (36.4 percent) of these families lived in households with access to a fax.

Couples with children also had a high level of motor vehicle access, with just 1.9 percent living in households that did not have motor vehicle access, and were almost twice as likely to be living in households with access to two motor vehicles (49.8 percent) as one motor vehicle (25.0 percent). Couples with children were the most likely family type to live in households with access to three or more motor vehicles, at 23.3 percent.

One-parent Families

The number of one-parent families has increased by 8.7 percent since 1996. At the time of 2001 Census there were 182,919 one-parent families, up from 168,258 in 1996.

One-parent families tended to have fewer children than two-parent families. Around half (52.9 percent) of one-parent families had just one child, compared with 35.3 percent of two-parent families, and 29.5 percent of one-parent families had two children compared with 39.0 percent of two-parent families.

There were 140,178 one-parent families that contained at least one dependent child (ie a child aged under 18 years and not employed full time), comprising about three-quarters of all one-parent families. Of one-parent families with dependent children, half had one dependent child, and 31.8 percent had two dependent children.

Characteristics of Parents in One-parent Families

Most parents in one-parent families were women, at 81.8 percent. These parents were most likely to be aged between 35 and 44 years. Only 1.4 percent were aged under 20 years. As can be seen in Figure 3, the one-parent family category includes some situations in which an older parent and adult children are living together.

Parents in one-parent families were more likely to be separated or divorced (with 20.1 percent separated and 21.5 percent divorced) than never married (34.2 percent). A further 13.5 percent were widowed, and 10.7 percent were married. The situation of married parents in one-parent families can occur when couples live in different locations for reasons such as employment.

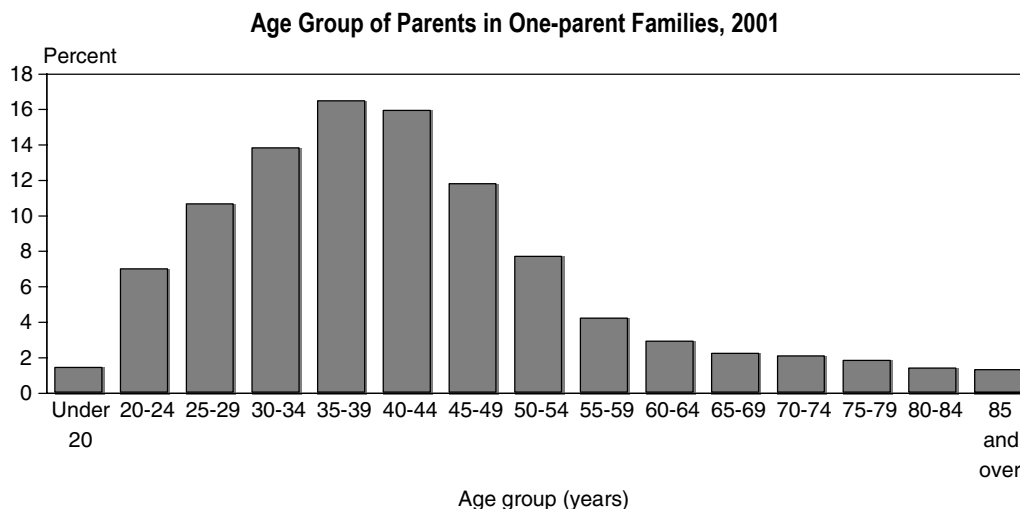
Sources of Income

The most common income source for sole parents with dependent children was the domestic purposes benefit, with 55.4 percent of these sole parents receiving this type of income during the past year. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, etc paid by employer was the next most common income source, at 50.2 percent. The percentage receiving wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, etc paid by employer varied according to the number of dependent children. Sole parents with one dependent child were the most likely to receive income from this source, at 54.2 percent, while sole parents with four or more dependent children were the least likely to receive income from this source, at 32.2 percent.

Work and Labour Force Status

The percentage of sole parents with dependent children who were employed full time has increased since 1991, with 30.3 percent employed full time in 2001, up from 21.6 percent in 1991. The percentage of these parents who were employed part time also increased over this time period, with 19.1 percent employed part time in 2001, compared with 9.5 percent in 1991.

Figure 3



Although nearly 4 in 10 (39.2 percent) sole parents with dependent children were not in the labour force, down from 57.2 percent in 1991, this situation was most common among those whose youngest dependent child was aged 0 to 4 years. More than half (56.1 percent) of sole parents whose youngest dependent child was aged 0 to 4 years were not in the labour force, compared with just 22.7 percent of sole parents whose youngest dependent child was aged 15 to 17 years. Sole parents whose youngest dependent child was aged between 10 and 17 years were more likely to be employed full time than to be not in the labour force.

The work and labour force status of sole parents with dependent children was also related to the number of dependent children in the family. Sole parents with one dependent child were almost as likely to be employed full time (34.8 percent) as to be not in the labour force (35.7 percent). In contrast, sole parents with two or more dependent children were more likely to be not in the labour force than to be employed full time. This was particularly apparent for sole parents with four or more dependent children, of whom 54.7 percent were not in the labour force and just 17.1 percent were employed full time.

Tenure, Access to Telecommunication Systems and Access to Motor Vehicles

One-parent families were less likely than other families to live in a dwelling that was owned rather than rented. Around half (48.9 percent) of one-parent families lived in owned dwellings compared with around three-quarters of other families.

Although the level of telephone access was very high for families overall, it was lower for one-parent families than for other family types, with 91.6 percent of one-

parent families living in households that had access to a telephone. One-parent families also had the lowest levels of access to a fax and the Internet, with 16.1 percent in households with access to a fax and 29.4 percent in households with access to the Internet. The same pattern was evident for motor vehicle access. One-parent families had the lowest level of motor vehicle access, with 15.5 percent of these families living in households that did not have access to a motor vehicle, compared with just 3.0 percent of couples without children and 1.9 percent of couples with children.

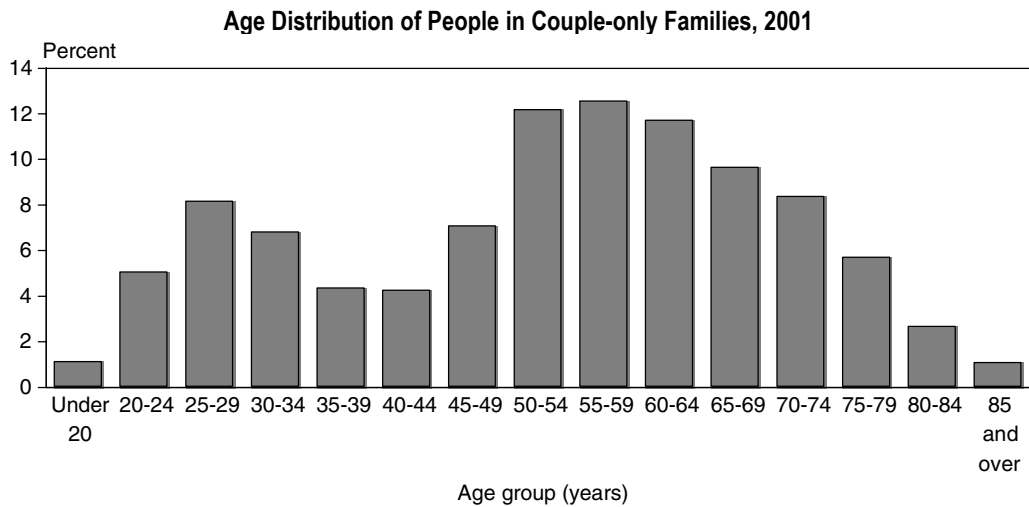
Couples without Children

Couples without children have increased by 6.3 percent since 1996. At the time of the 2001 Census there were 376,905 couples without children, up from 354,588 in 1996. Same-sex couples made up 1.0 percent of couples without children. There were 1,878 female couples without children and 1,836 male couples without children.

Age of People in Couple-only Families

People in couple-only families tended to fall into two age groups: those in their mid to late twenties or early thirties, or, to a greater extent, those in their fifties, sixties or early seventies, as can be seen in Figure 4. This reflects the two groups making up these couples: younger couples who have not had children, many of whom may have children in the future, and older couples whose children no longer live with them. People in same-sex couples without children tended to be relatively young, with 67.0 percent of the older partners and 84.5 percent of the younger partners under 50 years.

Figure 4



Tenure, Access to Telecommunication Systems and Access to Motor Vehicles

Over three-quarters (77.7 percent) of couple-only families lived in dwellings that were owned, with or without a mortgage. Of the three family types, couple-only families had the highest level of telephone access, with 98.8 percent living in households that had access to a telephone. Their level of access to a fax was very similar to that for families overall, at 30.0 percent, but their level of access to the Internet was a little lower than for families overall, at 38.8 percent. Only 3.0 percent of these families lived in households that did not have access to a motor vehicle, and a higher percentage of these families lived in households with access to two motor vehicles (48.5 percent) than one motor vehicle (35.4 percent).

Extended Families

In the census, an extended family is defined as a group of related people usually living together that consists of a family and one or more related people, or two or more related families, with or without other related people. Therefore, the extended family data from the census relates to extended families within households.

At the time of the 2001 Census, there were 64,929 extended families, down from 67,071 in 1996. Most of these families consisted of two, three or more generations. One-generation extended families (such as couples living with siblings or cousins) were relatively rare, making up only 5.8 percent of extended families.

Households

The number of households in private occupied dwellings has increased by 6.0 percent since 1996. At the time of the 2001 Census there were 1,344,267 households in private occupied dwellings compared with 1,268,094 in 1996.

Over two-thirds of households contained one family, at 69.1 percent, down from 72.2 percent in 1991. The percentage of households consisting of one person has increased since 1991, as can be seen in Figure 5. In 2001, 23.4 percent of households consisted of one person, up from 20.2 percent in 1991. One-person households were proportionally most common in the West Coast Region, at 29.7 percent, and least common in the Auckland Region, at 20.4 percent.

Households containing two or more families, or a group of people who did not form a family (such as siblings or 'flatmates') continued to make up a small proportion of households at 2.2 percent and 5.4 percent respectively. Half of households containing two or more families were in the Auckland Region.

Household Size

Households containing just one or two usual residents made up over half of New Zealand households, at 56.6 percent, up from 54.0 percent in 1996 and 52.9 percent in 1991. This increase is related to a variety of factors including the ageing of the population and delayed childbearing. Households with three or four usual residents were less common, at 16.6 percent and 15.1 percent respectively. Households with eight or more usual residents were rare, making up just 0.8 percent of New Zealand households.

Tenure, Access to Telecommunication Systems and Access to Motor Vehicles

About two-thirds of households owned or partly owned (with or without a mortgage) the dwelling they lived in. Couple-only households were the most likely to own the dwelling, at 79.6 percent, followed by couple with children households, at 77.0 percent. Households of related and unrelated people were the least likely to own the dwelling, at 26.8 percent, followed by households of unrelated people, at 31.3 percent. Of those households who owned the dwelling, one-person households were the most likely to own it without a mortgage, at 71.6 percent.

Figure 5

Household Composition, 1991, 1996 and 2001

Household composition	1991	1996	2001
	Percent		
One family	72.2	71.3	69.1
Two or more families	1.7	2.6	2.2
Other multiperson	5.9	5.4	5.4
One person	20.2	20.7	23.4

Most households had access to a telephone (96.3 percent). Over a third (37.4 percent) of households had access to the Internet, but the percentage with Internet access varied widely from 56.4 percent for couple with children households to just 16.3 percent for one-person households, as shown in Figure 6. Having access to a fax was less common than having access to the Internet, with only about a quarter of households having fax access.

Overall, 3.6 percent of households did not have access to any telecommunication systems, but some types of households were more likely to lack telecommunication systems access than others. Only 1.0 percent of couple-only households did not have access to any telecommunication systems, whereas 7.7 percent of households consisting of a one-parent family did not have access to any telecommunication systems.

About 9 out of 10 households (89.9 percent) had access to at least one motor vehicle. Some types of households, however, were more likely to have motor vehicle access than others. Couple with children households and couple-only households had the highest percentages with motor vehicle access, at 98.3 percent and 97.1 percent respectively. Households consisting of related people and two one-parent families were less likely to have motor vehicle access, at 82.5 percent for households of related people and 82.6 percent for households containing two one-parent families. One-person households were the least likely household type to have motor vehicle access. More than a quarter (26.1 percent) of one-person households did not have motor vehicle access.

Figure 6

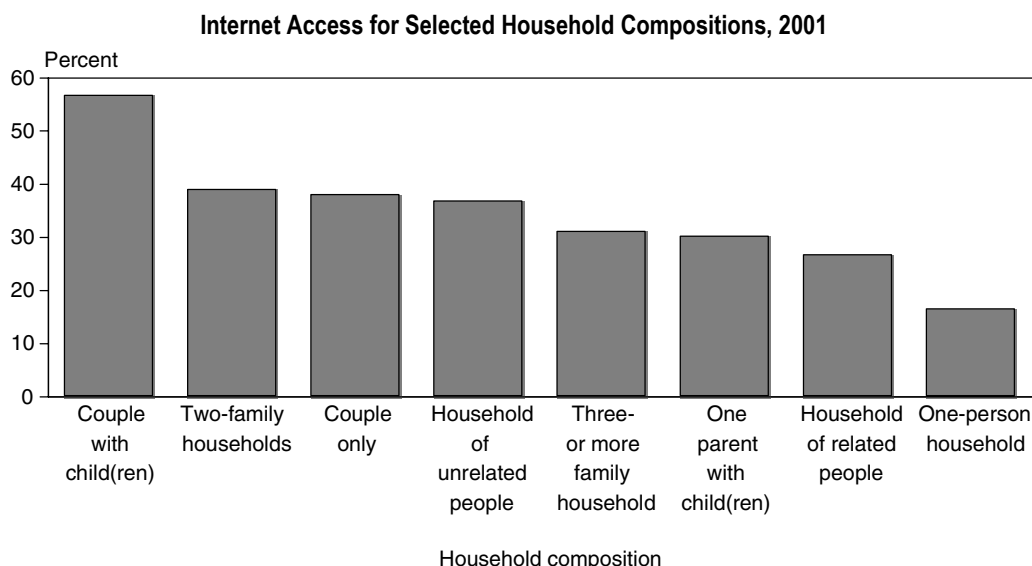


Table 1

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Families in Private Occupied Dwellings,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Family Type by Number of Children			
Couple without Children			
No Children	307,029	354,588	376,905
Couple with Children			
One Child	140,850	147,438	143,889
Two Children	165,474	164,568	159,174
Three Children	81,717	78,879	72,246
Four or More Children	35,775	35,679	32,487
Total	423,813	426,567	407,793
One Parent with Children			
One Child	83,343	91,437	96,900
Two Children	43,650	48,789	54,039
Three Children	16,713	18,933	21,084
Four or More Children	8,049	9,096	10,896
Total	151,755	168,258	182,919
Total			
No Children	307,029	354,588	376,905
One Child	224,190	238,875	240,786
Two Children	209,124	213,360	213,213
Three Children	98,430	97,812	93,327
Four or More Children	43,821	44,778	43,380
Total(1)	882,597	949,410	967,614
Total Family Income			
Loss or Zero Income	1,785	4,800	6,825
\$1 - \$5,000	5,256	13,695	11,841
\$5,001 - \$10,000	21,030	15,723	12,255
\$10,001 - \$15,000	72,096	51,351	38,709
\$15,001 - \$20,000	85,797	81,357	67,344
\$20,001 - \$25,000	74,136	44,958	40,344
\$25,001 - \$30,000	59,286	89,115	83,934
\$30,001 - \$40,000	120,009	111,297	87,468
\$40,001 - \$50,000	92,079	94,449	93,807
\$50,001 - \$70,000	123,960	150,537	157,068
\$70,001 or More(2)	104,673	149,607	212,034
\$70,001 - \$100,000	..	84,468	106,764
\$100,001 or More	..	65,136	105,270
Not Elsewhere Included(3)(4)	122,502	142,614	155,976
Total	882,597	949,497	967,611
Tenure of Household(5)			
Percent of Families in Households in:			
Rented Dwellings(6)	21.4	25.7	28.6
Dwellings Owned with or without a Mortgage	78.6	74.3	71.4
Access to Telecommunication Systems(5)			
Percent of Families in Households with:			
Access to a Telephone(7)	..	95.9	97.1
Access to a Fax(8)	..	..	30.1
Access to the Internet(8)	..	..	44.1

Table 1
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Families in Private Occupied Dwellings,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Number of Motor Vehicles(5)			
Number of Families in Households with:			
No Motor Vehicles	58,401	62,508	46,521
One Motor Vehicle	378,048	353,427	324,387
Two Motor Vehicles	327,414	380,349	423,693
Three or More Motor Vehicles	105,660	137,358	159,963
Not Stated	13,077	15,855	13,056
Total	882,600	949,497	967,617

- (1) 1996 excludes families where family type was not classifiable.
- (2) In 1991 the highest income category was \$70,001 or More. For 1996 and 2001 this category is made up of the \$70,001-\$100,000 and \$100,001 or More categories.
- (3) In 1991 this includes Not Available and Not Specified; in 1996 this includes Unidentifiable and Not Specified; in 2001 this includes Not Stated.
- (4) Not Stated and Not Specified refer to instances where one or more family members aged 15 years and over were temporarily absent from the dwelling or did not state their income, and the family income was not already in the highest income category.
- (5) This data is collected at the household level, not the family level. Where a household has more than one family, the circumstances of each family in the household may differ.
- (6) Includes dwellings that are provided free.
- (7) No data available from the 1991 Census for households with access to a telephone.
- (8) No data available from the 1991 and 1996 Censuses for households with access to fax and/or the Internet.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 2

**Family Type by Child Dependency Status
by Regional Council**
for Families in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Family Type by Child Dependency Status	Regional Council						
	North Island						
	Northland Region	Auckland Region	Waikato Region	Bay of Plenty Region	Gisborne Region	Hawke's Bay Region	Taranaki Region
Couple without Children	14,682	101,973	36,621	26,055	3,639	14,640	11,130
Couple with Children							
Couple with Dependent Child(ren) Only	10,749	92,694	29,076	18,900	3,411	11,022	8,499
Couple with Adult Child(ren) Only	1,746	24,876	5,454	3,180	504	2,133	1,608
Couple with Adult and Dependent Children Only	1,134	15,702	3,375	1,944	387	1,179	846
Couple with Dependent Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	135	381	291	171	57	144	129
Couple with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	18	129	60	30	12	30	27
Couple with Adult and Dependent Children and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	18	159	72	48	15	30	15
Couple with Child(ren), all Dependency Status Unknown	45	159	114	72	24	60	54
Total Couple with Children	13,845	134,097	38,448	24,345	4,413	14,598	11,184
One Parent with Children							
One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) Only	5,640	36,429	12,942	10,173	2,232	6,114	3,675
One Parent with Adult Child(ren) Only	1,341	15,051	3,432	2,334	555	1,566	954
One Parent with Adult and Dependent Children Only	501	5,079	1,227	966	234	591	270
One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	54	240	117	81	21	54	54
One Parent with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	12	72	21	15	6	9	3
One Parent with Adult and Dependent Children and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	9	63	18	24	6	6	6
One Parent with Child(ren), all Dependency Status Unknown	36	141	66	54	15	21	21
Total One Parent with Children	7,593	57,078	17,829	13,644	3,063	8,370	4,980
Total	36,117	293,142	92,895	64,047	11,115	37,605	27,294

Table 2
continued

**Family Type by Child Dependency Status
by Regional Council**
for Families in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Family Type by Child Dependency Status	Regional Council					
	North Island			South Island		
	Manawatu- Wanganui Region	Wellington Region	Total North Island	Tasman Region	Nelson Region	Marlborough Region
Couple without Children	22,527	42,456	273,720	4,938	4,758	5,250
Couple with Children						
Couple with Dependent Child(ren) Only	17,064	33,957	225,369	3,684	3,189	3,150
Couple with Adult Child(ren) Only	3,207	7,950	50,655	678	549	690
Couple with Adult and Dependent Children Only	1,857	4,779	31,200	327	294	288
Couple with Dependent Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	255	258	1,821	30	18	39
Couple with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	48	87	447	9	-	12
Couple with Adult and Dependent Children and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	45	75	480	12	3	3
Couple with Child(ren), all Dependency Status Unknown	117	96	747	12	9	15
Total Couple with Children	22,590	47,199	310,716	4,755	4,059	4,197
One Parent with Children						
One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) Only	8,391	13,161	98,757	1,176	1,623	1,050
One Parent with Adult Child(ren) Only	2,214	4,815	32,262	327	408	309
One Parent with Adult and Dependent Children Only	765	1,476	11,112	78	111	93
One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	78	120	816	6	15	6
One Parent with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	12	27	180	-	3	-
One Parent with Adult and Dependent Children and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	12	24	168	-	3	-
One Parent with Child(ren), all Dependency Status Unknown	51	66	474	3	12	6
Total One Parent with Children	11,523	19,686	143,766	1,590	2,172	1,464
Total	56,637	109,344	728,205	11,283	10,986	10,914

Table 2
continued

**Family Type by Child Dependency Status
by Regional Council**
for Families in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Family Type by Child Dependency Status	Regional Council						
	South Island					Area Outside Region	Total New Zealand
	West Coast Region	Canterbury Region	Otago Region	Southland Region	Total South Island		
Couple without Children	3,378	54,165	20,697	9,942	103,131	54	376,905
Couple with Children							
Couple with Dependent Child(ren) Only	2,448	37,464	13,653	7,812	71,397	63	296,826
Couple with Adult Child(ren) Only	429	9,402	2,952	1,629	16,323	6	66,984
Couple with Adult and Dependent Children Only	192	4,626	1,482	717	7,926	6	39,132
Couple with Dependent Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	51	321	141	141	744	3	2,568
Couple with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	6	69	27	21	150	-	600
Couple with Adult and Dependent Children and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	9	72	27	24	150	3	630
Couple with Child(ren), all Dependency Status Unknown	18	135	69	42	303	-	1,053
Total Couple with Children	3,156	52,089	18,351	10,389	96,993	84	407,793
One Parent with Children							
One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) Only	900	14,253	4,890	2,808	26,703	15	125,478
One Parent with Adult Child(ren) Only	249	5,649	1,767	915	9,621	6	41,886
One Parent with Adult and Dependent Children Only	54	1,383	435	225	2,379	-	13,491
One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	3	99	45	24	198	-	1,014
One Parent with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	3	18	6	3	39	-	222
One Parent with Adult and Dependent Children and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	-	12	6	9	30	-	195
One Parent with Child(ren), all Dependency Status Unknown	9	81	30	21	159	-	633
Total One Parent with Children	1,218	21,495	7,176	4,008	39,129	24	182,919
Total	7,752	127,749	46,227	24,342	239,250	165	967,617

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 3

**Family Type by Child Dependency Status by
Sources of Family Income (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾**
for Families in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Family Type by Child Dependency Status	Sources of Family Income (Total Responses)				
	Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc Paid by Employer	Self- employment or Business	Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments	Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer	New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension
Couple without Children	232,473	105,354	164,982	11,820	115,536
Couple with Children					
Couple with Dependent Child(ren) Only	248,844	105,774	99,168	8,304	1,911
Couple with Adult Child(ren) Only	59,574	26,778	31,149	3,243	10,110
Couple with Adult and Dependent Children Only	36,189	15,051	13,803	1,632	507
Couple with Dependent Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	2,007	1,458	1,137	78	15
Couple with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	510	321	279	27	6
Couple with Adult and Dependent Children and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	534	300	243	24	3
Couple with Child(ren), all Dependency Status Unknown	804	603	519	36	18
Total Couple with Children	348,459	150,285	146,295	13,344	12,564
One Parent with Children					
One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) Only	62,139	9,882	9,930	2,022	807
One Parent with Adult Child(ren) Only	30,651	6,984	12,084	1,698	12,930
One Parent with Adult and Dependent Children Only	10,380	1,527	1,815	435	255
One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	564	165	141	18	-
One Parent with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	168	45	51	3	3
One Parent with Adult and Dependent Children and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	150	24	24	3	6
One Parent with Child(ren), all Dependency Status Unknown	348	129	132	21	12
Total One Parent with Children	104,394	18,756	24,174	4,203	14,013
Total	685,329	274,398	335,454	29,367	142,119

Table 3
continued

**Family Type by Child Dependency Status by
Sources of Family Income (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾**
for Families in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Family Type by Child Dependency Status	Sources of Family Income (Total Responses)					
	Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities (Other Than NZ Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)	Community Wage - Job Seeker	Community Wage - Sickness Benefit	Domestic Purposes Benefit	Invalids Benefit	Student Allowance
Couple without Children	35,751	17,139	6,021	1,632	7,449	7,986
Couple with Children						
Couple with Dependent Child(ren) Only	1,686	21,348	6,300	10,872	3,930	7,122
Couple with Adult Child(ren) Only	3,789	12,306	3,435	648	4,002	6,714
Couple with Adult and Dependent Children Only	444	7,686	1,788	1,284	1,551	5,178
Couple with Dependent Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	12	120	42	48	33	36
Couple with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	6	75	15	9	15	54
Couple with Adult and Dependent Children and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	-	102	21	18	18	54
Couple with Child(ren), all Dependency Status Unknown	12	24	12	6	12	6
Total Couple with Children	5,949	41,664	11,607	12,891	9,564	19,164
One Parent with Children						
One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) Only	435	6,720	3,429	68,766	2,577	2,244
One Parent with Adult Child(ren) Only	2,823	9,495	3,303	2,100	4,227	3,786
One Parent with Adult and Dependent Children Only	126	3,867	762	5,286	789	1,983
One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	3	42	21	405	12	12
One Parent with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	3	42	9	42	9	15
One Parent with Adult and Dependent Children and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	3	39	6	69	6	15
One Parent with Child(ren), all Dependency Status Unknown	9	36	21	102	27	6
Total One Parent with Children	3,399	20,241	7,551	76,773	7,650	8,064
Total	45,102	79,044	25,179	91,293	24,660	35,217

Table 3
continued

**Family Type by Child Dependency Status by
Sources of Family Income (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾**
for Families in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Family Type by Child Dependency Status	Sources of Family Income (Total Responses)					
	Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, or War Pensions	Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Living in Other Households	Total Stated	No Source of Income	Income Sources Not Stated	Total
Couple without Children	12,312	5,646	371,376	1,914	3,612	376,905
Couple with Children						
Couple with Dependent Child(ren) Only	28,365	11,583	291,852	2,406	2,562	296,823
Couple with Adult Child(ren) Only	3,087	1,740	66,537	243	201	66,984
Couple with Adult and Dependent Children Only	3,636	2,061	38,787	189	153	39,132
Couple with Dependent Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	207	117	2,517	18	33	2,568
Couple with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	24	15	588	3	6	597
Couple with Adult and Dependent Children and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	63	33	609	9	12	633
Couple with Child(ren), all Dependency Status Unknown	24	18	1,023	3	30	1,053
Total Couple with Children	35,409	15,567	401,916	2,877	2,997	407,790
One Parent with Children						
One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) Only	9,546	7,965	118,248	2,259	4,968	125,475
One Parent with Adult Child(ren) Only	4,032	1,353	41,148	291	447	41,886
One Parent with Adult and Dependent Children Only	1,680	1,194	13,143	174	174	13,491
One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	96	96	933	15	69	1,014
One Parent with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	24	21	207	3	12	222
One Parent with Adult and Dependent Children and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	24	18	186	3	6	198
One Parent with Child(ren), all Dependency Status Unknown	39	24	570	15	48	633
Total One Parent with Children	15,441	10,674	174,432	2,754	5,727	182,916
Total	63,162	31,887	947,727	7,545	12,336	967,608

(1) Includes all of the families which stated each source of family income, whether as the only source of family income or as one of several sources of family income. Where a family reported more than one source of income, it has been counted in each applicable group.

(2) Sources of family income in not available for a small number of families.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 4

Family Type by Child Dependency Status⁽¹⁾
by Total Family Income⁽²⁾
for Families in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Family Type by Child Dependency Status	Total Family Income							
	Loss	Zero Income	\$1 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$20,000	\$20,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$30,000
Couple without Children	867	1,101	3,417	687	5,172	34,542	13,899	49,989
Couple with Children								
Couple with Dependent Child(ren) Only	951	588	2,238	690	3,522	8,322	8,172	17,613
Couple with Adult Child(ren) Only	60	72	141	243	297	636	1,308	1,452
Couple with Adult and Dependent Children Only	63	42	99	183	183	372	582	687
Couple with Dependent Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Couple with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Couple with Adult and Dependent Children and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Couple with Child(ren), all Dependency Status Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Couples with Children	1,071	702	2,478	1,116	4,002	9,330	10,062	19,749
One Parent with Children								
One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) Only	813	1,923	5,241	10,059	27,348	20,886	12,702	8,214
One Parent with Adult Child(ren) Only	96	141	459	267	1,470	1,938	2,724	4,677
One Parent with Adult and Dependent Children Only	39	69	249	129	717	651	954	1,302
One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
One Parent with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
One Parent with Adult and Dependent Children and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
One Parent with Child(ren), all Dependency Status Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total One Parent with Children	948	2,136	5,946	10,452	29,532	23,475	16,380	14,193
Total	2,886	3,939	11,841	12,255	38,706	67,344	40,347	83,934

Table 4
continued

Family Type by Child Dependency Status⁽¹⁾
by Total Family Income⁽²⁾
for Families in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Family Type by Child Dependency Status	Total Family Income						Total
	\$30,001 - \$40,000	\$40,001 - \$50,000	\$50,001 - \$70,000	\$70,001 - \$100,000	\$100,001 or More	Not Stated ⁽³⁾	
Couple without Children	35,844	38,811	67,473	42,468	39,120	43,515	376,905
Couple with Children							
Couple with Dependent Child(ren) Only	30,729	37,293	62,745	39,591	38,760	45,615	296,823
Couple with Adult Child(ren) Only	3,852	4,347	10,431	13,158	15,648	15,339	66,984
Couple with Adult and Dependent Children Only	1,866	2,400	5,925	7,305	7,959	11,466	39,132
Couple with Dependent Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	-	-	-	-	567	2,001	2,568
Couple with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	-	-	-	-	180	417	597
Couple with Adult and Dependent Children and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	-	-	-	-	156	477	630
Couple with Child(ren), all Dependency Status Unknown	-	-	-	-	243	807	1,053
Total Couples with Children	36,447	44,040	79,101	60,054	63,516	76,122	407,790
One Parent with Children							
One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) Only	8,697	4,455	3,237	1,158	954	19,788	125,475
One Parent with Adult Child(ren) Only	4,824	5,376	6,051	2,640	1,383	9,831	41,886
One Parent with Adult and Dependent Children Only	1,656	1,125	1,209	444	252	4,695	13,491
One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	-	-	-	-	18	993	1,014
One Parent with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	-	-	-	-	6	213	222
One Parent with Adult and Dependent Children and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	-	-	-	-	3	195	198
One Parent with Child(ren), all Dependency Status Unknown	-	-	-	-	12	624	633
Total One Parent with Children	15,177	10,956	10,497	4,245	2,631	36,339	182,916
Total	87,465	93,807	157,068	106,764	105,270	155,973	967,611

(1) Family income can not be derived for families with one or more children whose dependency status is unknown, unless it is already \$100,001 or more.

(2) Total family income is not available for a small number of families.

(3) Cases in which one or more family members aged 15 years and over were temporarily absent from the dwelling or did not state their income, and the family income was not already \$100,001 or more.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 5

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Couples without Children in
Private Occupied Dwellings, 1991, 1996 and 2001

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Type of Couple(1)			
Opposite-sex Couples	307,029	352,017	373,191
Male Couples	..	1,275	1,836
Female Couples	..	1,296	1,878
Total	307,029	354,588	376,905
Age Group of People in Couple(2)			
Under 20 Years	8,016	9,066	8,058
20-24 Years	47,709	49,872	37,716
25-29 Years	65,211	72,030	61,146
30-34 Years	37,965	50,409	50,889
35-39 Years	20,790	28,173	32,490
40-44 Years	24,729	29,244	31,716
45-49 Years	38,907	55,197	52,986
50-54 Years	57,672	72,114	91,428
55-59 Years	66,921	79,602	94,242
60-64 Years	76,656	74,637	87,909
65-69 Years	70,317	73,383	72,363
70-74 Years	50,172	58,095	62,718
75-79 Years	31,245	34,806	42,615
80-84 Years	13,479	16,809	19,743
85 Years and Over	4,272	5,736	7,785
Total	614,061	709,173	753,807
Total Family Income			
Loss or Zero Income	888	1,425	1,971
\$1 - \$5,000	1,248	4,029	3,417
\$5,001 - \$10,000	3,279	726	684
\$10,001 - \$15,000	18,594	6,249	5,172
\$15,001 - \$20,000	49,008	47,376	34,542
\$20,001 - \$25,000	36,180	19,233	13,899
\$25,001 - \$30,000	22,545	47,061	49,989
\$30,001 - \$40,000	45,870	43,929	35,844
\$40,001 - \$50,000	33,588	36,072	38,811
\$50,001 - \$70,000	45,300	61,878	67,473
\$70,001 or More(3)	29,730	51,627	81,588
\$70,001 - \$100,000	..	30,744	42,468
\$100,001 or More	..	20,883	39,120
Not Elsewhere Included(4)(5)	20,796	34,980	43,515
Total	307,029	354,588	376,905
Tenure of Household(6)			
Percent of Couples without Children in Households in:			
Rented Dwellings(7)	18.4	20.8	22.3
Dwellings Owned with or without a Mortgage	81.6	79.2	77.7
Access to Telecommunication Systems(6)			
Percent of Couples without Children in Households with:			
Access to a Telephone(8)	..	98.3	98.8
Access to a Fax(9)	..	..	30.0
Access to the Internet(9)	..	..	38.8

Table 5
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Couples without Children in
Private Occupied Dwellings, 1991, 1996 and 2001

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Number of Motor Vehicles(6)			
Number of Couples without Children in Households with:			
No Motor Vehicles	12,699	13,989	11,166
One Motor Vehicle	148,818	142,911	132,087
Two Motor Vehicles	119,184	153,765	180,786
Three or More Motor Vehicles	22,350	38,529	49,053
Not Stated	3,981	5,391	3,810
Total	307,029	354,588	376,905

- (1) Same-sex couple data is not available for 1991.
- (2) Counts people, not families.
- (3) In 1991 the highest income category was \$70,001 or More. For 1996 and 2001 this category is made up of the \$70,001-\$100,000 and \$100,001 or More categories.
- (4) In 1991 this includes Not Available and Not Specified. In 1996 this includes Unidentifiable and Not Specified. In 2001 this includes Not Stated.
- (5) Not Stated and Not Specified refer to instances where one or more family members aged 15 years and over were temporarily absent from the dwelling or did not state their income, and the family income was not already in the highest income category.
- (6) This data is collected at the household level, not the family level. Where a household has more than one family, the circumstances of each family in the household may differ.
- (7) Includes dwellings that are provided free.
- (8) No data available from the 1991 Census for households with access to a telephone.
- (9) No data available from the 1991 and 1996 Censuses for households with access to fax and/or the Internet.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 6

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Opposite-sex Couples without Children in
Private Occupied Dwellings,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Age Group			
Age Group of Woman:			
Under 20 Years	5,994	6,318	5,412
20-24 Years	29,418	29,655	21,840
25-29 Years	32,502	37,017	32,073
30-34 Years	15,924	21,741	23,541
35-39 Years	9,102	11,967	13,917
40-44 Years	13,476	15,441	16,170
45-49 Years	22,548	31,467	30,207
50-54 Years	32,172	39,138	50,229
55-59 Years	34,608	41,115	48,249
60-64 Years	37,041	36,249	43,194
65-69 Years	33,030	33,654	33,465
70-74 Years	22,575	25,758	27,342
75-79 Years	12,546	14,634	17,655
80-84 Years	4,845	6,108	7,479
85 Years and Over	1,248	1,752	2,421
Total	307,032	352,014	373,191
Age Group of Man:			
Under 20 Years	2,022	2,649	2,439
20-24 Years	18,288	19,785	15,231
25-29 Years	32,709	34,284	28,266
30-34 Years	22,044	27,729	26,295
35-39 Years	11,691	15,411	17,460
40-44 Years	11,253	13,119	14,574
45-49 Years	16,359	23,118	21,957
50-54 Years	25,500	32,637	40,443
55-59 Years	32,316	38,289	45,609
60-64 Years	39,612	38,286	44,484
65-69 Years	37,287	39,642	38,772
70-74 Years	27,597	32,280	35,247
75-79 Years	18,702	20,142	24,879
80-84 Years	8,637	10,683	12,216
85 Years and Over	3,021	3,969	5,322
Total	307,032	352,014	373,191
Social Marital Status			
Social Marital Status of Woman:			
Legal Spouse	252,852	275,115	285,243
Other Partnership	43,095	68,205	73,209
Not Elsewhere Included(1)	11,082	8,697	14,739
Total	307,029	352,014	373,191
Social Marital Status of Man:			
Legal Spouse	251,430	271,476	283,737
Other Partnership	42,363	67,656	72,177
Not Elsewhere Included(1)	13,239	12,882	17,277
Total	307,029	352,014	373,191

Table 6
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Opposite-sex Couples without Children in
Private Occupied Dwellings,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Total Personal Income			
Total Personal Income of Woman:			
Loss or Zero Income	14,445	13,284	12,243
\$1 - \$5,000	16,704	23,031	21,111
\$5,001 - \$10,000	96,846	80,895	62,106
\$10,001 - \$15,000	45,615	57,855	63,225
\$15,001 - \$20,000	32,481	32,310	33,435
\$20,001 - \$25,000	28,998	31,032	28,563
\$25,001 - \$30,000	24,978	31,848	29,802
\$30,001 - \$40,000	22,620	36,096	44,295
\$40,001 - \$50,000	6,675	13,071	22,785
\$50,001 - \$70,000	3,027	7,008	17,043
\$70,001 or More(2)	1,494	4,212	9,243
\$70,001 - \$100,000	..	2,541	5,502
\$100,001 or More	..	1,671	3,738
Not Elsewhere Included(3)	13,137	21,375	29,337
Total	307,029	352,014	373,191
Total Personal Income of Man:			
Loss or Zero Income	3,255	4,179	5,241
\$1 - \$5,000	4,878	7,980	7,629
\$5,001 - \$10,000	70,293	58,779	44,502
\$10,001 - \$15,000	38,082	48,645	50,976
\$15,001 - \$20,000	33,981	29,409	29,292
\$20,001 - \$25,000	34,047	31,893	28,485
\$25,001 - \$30,000	31,992	35,817	34,011
\$30,001 - \$40,000	37,536	47,895	52,566
\$40,001 - \$50,000	19,290	27,537	33,660
\$50,001 - \$70,000	12,813	21,381	32,184
\$70,001 or More(2)	8,976	17,463	28,257
\$70,001 - \$100,000	..	9,408	14,865
\$100,001 or More	..	8,055	13,389
Not Elsewhere Included(3)	11,889	21,039	26,388
Total	307,029	352,014	373,191
Total Family Income			
Loss or Zero Income	888	1,404	1,950
\$1 - \$5,000	1,248	3,993	3,369
\$5,001 - \$10,000	3,279	726	678
\$10,001 - \$15,000	18,594	6,207	5,106
\$15,001 - \$20,000	49,008	47,274	34,431
\$20,001 - \$25,000	36,180	19,161	13,824
\$25,001 - \$30,000	22,545	46,893	49,833
\$30,001 - \$40,000	45,870	43,686	35,613
\$40,001 - \$50,000	33,588	35,817	38,493
\$50,001 - \$70,000	45,300	61,293	66,747
\$70,001 or More(2)	29,730	50,949	80,217
\$70,001 - \$100,000	..	30,330	41,799
\$100,001 or More	..	20,622	38,418
Not Elsewhere Included(4)(5)	20,796	34,611	42,930
Total	307,029	352,014	373,191

Table 6
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Opposite-sex Couples without Children in
Private Occupied Dwellings,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Work and Labour Force Status			
Work and Labour Force Status of Woman by Work and Labour Force Status of Man(6):			
Employed Full-time			
Employed Full-time	97,005	121,548	133,368
Employed Part-time	4,167	7,410	8,124
Unemployed	3,258	2,379	2,448
Not in the Labour Force	8,127	9,573	10,398
Not Elsewhere Included(7)	2,949	4,188	4,911
Total	115,506	145,098	159,252
Employed Part-time			
Employed Full-time	21,756	32,820	38,535
Employed Part-time	3,144	6,039	7,290
Unemployed	852	903	1,068
Not in the Labour Force	4,806	6,915	8,439
Not Elsewhere Included(7)	717	1,146	1,503
Total	31,281	47,826	56,838
Unemployed			
Employed Full-time	4,092	3,666	3,780
Employed Part-time	288	525	549
Unemployed	1,869	1,746	1,518
Not in the Labour Force	969	1,209	1,272
Not Elsewhere Included(7)	153	210	159
Total	7,371	7,353	7,278
Not in the Labour Force			
Employed Full-time	28,434	27,000	27,897
Employed Part-time	6,483	9,561	9,273
Unemployed	2,550	2,295	2,076
Not in the Labour Force	106,446	103,299	100,218
Not Elsewhere Included(7)	2,157	2,271	2,397
Total	146,073	144,426	141,864
Not Elsewhere Included(7)			
Employed Full-time	2,742	3,399	3,960
Employed Part-time	249	438	510
Unemployed	138	129	108
Not in the Labour Force	1,992	1,875	2,010
Not Elsewhere Included(7)	1,677	1,470	1,374
Total	6,801	7,311	7,959
Total			
Employed Full-time	154,032	188,436	207,543
Employed Part-time	14,331	23,976	25,746
Unemployed	8,670	7,452	7,218
Not in the Labour Force	122,346	122,871	122,340
Not Elsewhere Included(7)	7,656	9,282	10,344
Total	307,029	352,017	373,191
Tenure of Household(8)			
Percent of Couples without Children in Households in:			
Rented Dwellings(9)	18.4	20.7	22.2
Dwellings Owned with or without a Mortgage	81.6	79.3	77.8

Table 6
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Opposite-sex Couples without Children in
Private Occupied Dwellings,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Access to Telecommunication Systems(8)			
Percent of Couples without Children in Households with:			
Access to a Telephone(10)	..	98.3	98.8
Access to a Fax(11)	..	..	30.0
Access to the Internet(11)	..	..	38.7
Number of Motor Vehicles(8)			
Number of Couples without Children in Households with:			
No Motor Vehicles	12,699	13,806	10,971
One Motor Vehicle	148,818	141,993	130,842
Two Motor Vehicles	119,184	152,634	179,139
Three or More Motor Vehicles	22,350	38,250	48,486
Not Stated	3,981	5,331	3,756
Total	307,029	352,017	373,191

- (1) Includes Partnered, Not Further Defined, Non-partnered, Not Further Defined, Non-partnered, Never Married, Non-partnered, Separated, Non-partnered, Divorced, Non-partnered, Widowed, and Not Stated and cases where a partner was temporarily absent from the dwelling.
- (2) In 1991 the highest income category was \$70,001 or More. For 1996 and 2001 this category is made up of the \$70,001-\$100,000 and \$100,001 or More categories.
- (3) Includes Not Stated and cases where a partner was temporarily absent from the dwelling.
- (4) In 1991 this includes Not Available and Not Specified; in 1996 this includes Unidentifiable and Not Specified; in 2001 this includes Not Stated.
- (5) Not Stated and Not Specified refer to instances where one or more family members aged 15 years and over were temporarily absent from the dwelling or did not state their income, and the family income was not already in the highest income category.
- (6) The headings refer to the work and labour force status of the mother. The subheadings refer to the work and labour force status of the father.
- (7) In 1991 this includes cases where a parent was temporarily absent from the dwelling; in 1996 this includes Not Applicable and cases where a parent was temporarily absent from the dwelling; in 2001 this includes Work and Labour Force Status Unidentifiable and cases where a parent was temporarily absent from the dwelling.
- (8) This data is collected at the household level, not the family level. Where a household has more than one family, the circumstances of each family in the household may differ.
- (9) Includes dwellings that are provided free.
- (10) No data available from the 1991 Census for households with access to a telephone.
- (11) No data available from the 1991 and 1996 Censuses for households with access to fax and/or the Internet.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 7

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Same-sex Couples without Children
in Private Occupied Dwellings,
1996 and 2001⁽¹⁾

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year	
	1996	2001
Type of Couple		
Male Couples	1,275	1,836
Female Couples	1,296	1,878
Total	2,571	3,714
Age Group		
Age Group of Older Partner:		
Under 20 Years	24	45
20-24 Years	126	225
25-29 Years	246	288
30-34 Years	393	426
35-39 Years	408	510
40-44 Years	384	519
45-49 Years	381	471
50-54 Years	249	498
55-59 Years	144	282
60-64 Years	72	168
65-69 Years	60	75
70-74 Years	36	90
75-79 Years	21	51
80-84 Years	15	30
85 Years and Over	12	27
Total	2,571	3,714
Age Group of Younger Partner:		
Under 20 Years	75	162
20-24 Years	306	417
25-29 Years	483	522
30-34 Years	549	630
35-39 Years	387	603
40-44 Years	297	456
45-49 Years	231	348
50-54 Years	93	255
55-59 Years	51	99
60-64 Years	33	66
65-69 Years	27	51
70-74 Years	18	39
75-79 Years	12	30
80-84 Years	3	24
85 Years and Over	6	15
Total	2,571	3,714
Legal Marital Status		
Legal Marital Status of Older Partner:		
Never Married	1,701	2,406
Married	111	144
Separated	126	174
Divorced	375	576
Widowed	33	54
Not Elsewhere Included(2)	225	357
Total	2,568	3,714

Table 7
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Same-sex Couples without Children
in Private Occupied Dwellings,
1996 and 2001⁽¹⁾

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year	
	1996	2001
Legal Marital Status of Younger Partner:		
Never Married	1,956	2,724
Married	105	141
Separated	63	99
Divorced	165	300
Widowed	18	39
Not Elsewhere Included(2)(3)	264	414
Total	2,568	3,714
Total Personal Income		
Total Personal Income of Older Partner:		
Loss	15	27
Zero Income	30	42
\$1 - \$5,000	69	117
\$5,001 - \$10,000	222	246
\$10,001 - \$15,000	234	243
\$15,001 - \$20,000	192	231
\$20,001 - \$25,000	213	252
\$25,001 - \$30,000	300	318
\$30,001 - \$40,000	438	561
\$40,001 - \$50,000	276	435
\$50,001 - \$70,000	216	480
\$70,001 - \$100,000	102	204
\$100,001 or More	51	165
Not Elsewhere Included(4)	204	390
Total	2,568	3,714
Total Personal Income of Younger Partner:		
Loss	9	18
Zero Income	33	54
\$1 - \$5,000	108	144
\$5,001 - \$10,000	267	246
\$10,001 - \$15,000	231	297
\$15,001 - \$20,000	189	237
\$20,001 - \$25,000	225	258
\$25,001 - \$30,000	243	315
\$30,001 - \$40,000	426	546
\$40,001 - \$50,000	225	381
\$50,001 - \$70,000	159	387
\$70,001 - \$100,000	54	144
\$100,001 or More	42	105
Not Elsewhere Included(3)(4)	351	582
Total	2,568	3,714
Total Family Income		
Loss	6	9
Zero Income	15	9
\$1 - \$5,000	36	51
\$5,001 - \$10,000	-	6
\$10,001 - \$15,000	42	66
\$15,001 - \$20,000	99	111
\$20,001 - \$25,000	75	75
\$25,001 - \$30,000	168	156
\$30,001 - \$40,000	240	228
\$40,001 - \$50,000	258	318
\$50,001 - \$70,000	585	726
\$70,001 - \$100,000	414	666
\$100,001 or More	264	702
Not Elsewhere Included(5)(6)	366	585
Total	2,571	3,714

Table 7
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Same-sex Couples without Children
in Private Occupied Dwellings,
1996 and 2001⁽¹⁾

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year	
	1996	2001
Work and Labour Force Status		
Work and Labour Force Status of Older Partner by Work and Labour Force Status of Younger Partner(7):		
Employed Full-Time		
Employed Full-Time	1,326	1,935
Employed Part-Time	141	156
Unemployed and Actively Seeking Work	48	72
Not in Labour Force	135	165
Not Elsewhere Included(3)(8)	102	129
Total	1,746	2,454
Employed Part-Time		
Employed Full-Time	132	201
Employed Part-Time	33	66
Unemployed and Actively Seeking Work	21	12
Not in Labour Force	27	27
Not Elsewhere Included(3)(8)	18	42
Total	231	351
Unemployed and Actively Seeking Work		
Employed Full-Time	39	63
Employed Part-Time	6	18
Unemployed and Actively Seeking Work	21	36
Not in Labour Force	15	21
Not Elsewhere Included(3)(8)	15	15
Total	99	153
Not in Labour Force		
Employed Full-Time	120	168
Employed Part-Time	27	45
Unemployed and Actively Seeking Work	24	24
Not in Labour Force	180	225
Not Elsewhere Included(3)(8)	33	60
Total	387	522
Not Elsewhere Included(8)		
Employed Full-Time	60	84
Employed Part-Time	9	18
Unemployed and Actively Seeking Work	-	3
Not in Labour Force	12	30
Not Elsewhere Included(3)(8)	24	102
Total	105	234
Total		
Employed Full-Time	1,677	2,448
Employed Part-Time	219	300
Unemployed and Actively Seeking Work	114	150
Not in Labour Force	369	468
Not Elsewhere Included(3)(8)	189	345
Total	2,568	3,714
Tenure of Household(9)		
Percent of Same-sex Couples without Children in Households in:		
Rented Dwellings(10)	35.2	37.1
Dwellings Owned with or without a Mortgage	64.8	62.9
Access to Telecommunication Systems(9)		
Percent of Same-sex Couples without Children in Households with:		
Access to a Telephone	96.8	97.6
Access to a Fax(11)	..	34.6
Access to the Internet(11)	..	57.3

Table 7
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Same-sex Couples without Children
in Private Occupied Dwellings,
1996 and 2001 ⁽¹⁾

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year	
	1996	2001
Number of Motor Vehicles(9)		
Number of Same-sex Couples without Children in Households with:		
No Motor Vehicles	183	198
One Motor Vehicle	915	1,245
Two Motor Vehicles	1,131	1,647
Three or More Motor Vehicles	279	570
Not Stated	57	54
Total	2,571	3,714

- (1) Same-sex couple data is not available for 1991.
- (2) In 1996 this includes Not Specified and cases where a partner was temporarily absent from the dwelling; in 2001 this includes Response Unidentifiable, Not Stated and cases where a partner was temporarily absent from the dwelling.
- (3) Includes cases where the younger partner was the same age in complete years as the older partner.
- (4) In 1996 this includes Not Specified and cases where a partner was temporarily absent from the dwelling; in 2001 this includes Not Stated and cases where a partner was temporarily absent from the dwelling.
- (5) In 1996 this includes Unidentifiable and Not Specified; in 2001 this includes Not Stated and cases where a partner was temporarily absent from the dwelling.
- (6) Not Specified and Not Stated refer to instances where one or more family members aged 15 years and over were temporarily absent from the dwelling or did not state their income, and the family income was not already in the highest income category.
- (7) The headings refer to the work and labour force status of the older partner. The subheadings refer to the work and labour force status of the younger partner.
- (8) In 1996 this includes Not Applicable and cases where a partner was temporarily absent from the dwelling; in 2001 this includes Work and Labour Force Status Unidentifiable and cases where a partner was temporarily absent from the dwelling.
- (9) This data is collected at the household level, not the family level. Where a household has more than one family, the circumstances of each family in the household may differ.
- (10) Includes dwellings that are provided free.
- (11) No data is available from the 1996 Census for households with access to fax and/or the Internet.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 8

Selected Summary Characteristics
*for Couples with Child(ren)⁽¹⁾ in
 Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001*

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Family Type by Child Dependency Status			
Couple with Dependent Child(ren) Only	292,548	300,726	296,826
Couple with Adult Child(ren) Only	77,430	77,619	66,984
Couple with Adult and Dependent Children Only	46,863	41,541	39,135
Couple with Dependent Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	3,570	3,546	2,568
Couple with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	1,056	912	597
Couple with Adult and Dependent Children and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	876	837	630
Couple with Child(ren), all Dependency Status Unknown	1,473	1,383	1,053
Total	423,816	426,567	407,793
Number of Children in Family			
One Child	140,850	147,438	143,886
Two Children	165,474	164,568	159,174
Three Children	81,717	78,879	72,243
Four or More Children	35,775	35,682	32,487
Total	423,813	426,564	407,793
Age Group of Children(2)			
0-4 Years	210,108	208,371	194,571
5-9 Years	194,148	210,939	201,969
10-14 Years	197,526	194,595	200,754
15-19 Years	173,004	152,883	136,104
20-24 Years	66,852	65,529	53,034
25-29 Years	20,448	22,575	20,577
30-34 Years	7,086	8,673	8,475
35-39 Years	3,012	4,125	4,404
40-44 Years	1,548	1,902	2,418
45-49 Years	708	1,005	1,128
50-54 Years	336	369	546
55-59 Years	96	114	159
60-64 Years	36	21	72
65 Years and Over	12	33	189
Total	874,920	871,134	824,400
Age Group of Youngest Child			
0-4 Years	152,217	154,110	144,924
5-9 Years	77,451	86,958	89,115
10-14 Years	75,795	71,184	74,862
15-17 Years	45,363	40,056	34,554
18-19 Years	22,071	17,394	14,412
20-24 Years	29,460	30,984	24,192
25-29 Years	11,859	13,473	12,525
30 Years and Over	9,597	12,405	13,215
Total	423,813	426,567	407,793

Table 8
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Couples with Child(ren)⁽¹⁾ in
Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Number of Dependent Children			
No Dependent Children	77,430	77,619	66,984
One Dependent Child	112,623	114,468	115,602
Two Dependent Children	135,156	136,170	135,891
Three Dependent Children	65,007	64,371	59,496
Four or More Dependent Children	26,628	27,258	24,972
Number of Dependent Children Unknown	6,972	6,681	4,848
Total	423,813	426,567	407,793
Combined Parental Income(3)			
Loss	..	1,638	1,410
Zero Income	..	777	1,017
\$1 - \$5,000	..	4,974	3,495
\$5,001 - \$10,000	..	1,083	900
\$10,001 - \$15,000	..	7,194	5,160
\$15,001 - \$20,000	..	23,463	15,135
\$20,001 - \$25,000	..	18,456	11,559
\$25,001 - \$30,000	..	36,714	26,715
\$30,001 - \$40,000	..	61,542	40,815
\$40,001 - \$50,000	..	55,101	50,400
\$50,001 - \$70,000	..	86,322	87,453
\$70,001 - \$100,000	..	41,244	53,595
\$100,001 or More	..	34,242	53,862
Not Stated	..	53,820	56,277
Total	..	426,564	407,790
Total Family Income			
Loss or Zero income	423	1,800	1,773
\$1 - \$5,000	1,380	3,543	2,478
\$5,001 - \$10,000	2,586	1,323	1,119
\$10,001 - \$15,000	9,900	5,463	4,002
\$15,001 - \$20,000	16,443	14,424	9,327
\$20,001 - \$25,000	26,085	14,076	10,065
\$25,001 - \$30,000	27,198	29,733	19,749
\$30,001 - \$40,000	61,353	53,586	36,444
\$40,001 - \$50,000	51,744	50,415	44,040
\$50,001 - \$70,000	73,248	81,504	79,101
\$70,001 or More(4)	72,312	94,104	123,570
\$70,001 - \$100,000	..	51,264	60,054
\$100,001 or More	..	42,840	63,516
Not Elsewhere Included(5)(6)	81,144	76,599	76,125
Total	423,813	426,564	407,790
Tenure of Household(7)			
Percent of Couples with Children in Households in:			
Rented Dwellings(8)	16.9	21.2	24.4
Dwellings Owned with or without a Mortgage	83.1	78.8	75.6

Table 8
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Couples with Child(ren)⁽¹⁾ in
Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Access to Telecommunication Systems(7)			
Percent of Couples with Children in Households with:			
Access to a Telephone(9)	..	97.1	97.9
Access to a Fax(10)	..	..	36.4
Access to the Internet(10)	..	..	55.3
Number of Motor Vehicles(7)			
Number of Couples with Children in Households with:			
No Motor Vehicles	11,982	12,858	7,794
One Motor Vehicle	152,847	128,742	100,632
Two Motor Vehicles	180,681	193,011	200,661
Three or More Motor Vehicles	73,974	86,136	94,065
Not Stated	4,332	5,820	4,641
Total	423,813	426,567	407,793

(1) Same-sex couple data is not available for 1991.

(2) Counts children, not families

(3) Not available for 1991.

(4) In 1991 the highest income category was \$70,001 or More. For 1996 and 2001 this category is made up of the \$70,001-\$100,000 and \$100,001 or More categories.

(5) In 1991 this includes Not Available and Not Specified; in 1996 this includes Unidentifiable and Not Specified; in 2001 this includes Not Stated.

(6) Not Stated and Not Specified refer to instances where one or more family members aged 15 years and over were temporarily absent from the dwelling or did not state their income, and the family income was not already in the highest income category.

(7) This data is collected at the household level, not the family level. Where a household has more than one family, the circumstances of each family in the household may differ.

(8) Includes dwellings that are provided free.

(9) No data available from the 1991 Census for households with access to a telephone.

(10) No data available from the 1991 and 1996 Censuses for households with access to fax and/or the Internet.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 9

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Opposite-sex Couples with Child(ren) in
Private Occupied Dwellings,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Family Type by Child Dependency Status			
Couple with Dependent Child(ren) Only	292,548	300,234	295,773
Couple with Adult Child(ren) Only	77,430	77,511	66,810
Couple with Adult and Dependent Children Only	46,863	41,481	39,030
Couple with Dependent Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	3,570	3,534	2,556
Couple with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	1,056	912	594
Couple with Adult and Dependent Children and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	876	837	627
Couple with Child(ren), all Dependency Status Unknown	1,473	1,374	1,044
Total	423,816	425,880	406,440
Number of Children in Family			
One Child	140,850	147,090	143,274
Two Children	165,474	164,373	158,748
Three Children	81,717	78,795	72,057
Four or More Children	35,775	35,625	32,358
Total	423,813	425,883	406,437
Age Group of Children(1)			
0-4 Years	210,108	208,101	193,884
5-9 Years	194,148	210,654	201,318
10-14 Years	197,526	194,280	200,091
15-19 Years	173,004	152,631	135,735
20-24 Years	66,852	65,436	52,917
25-29 Years	20,448	22,551	20,517
30-34 Years	7,086	8,658	8,460
35-39 Years	3,012	4,122	4,386
40-44 Years	1,548	1,899	2,406
45-49 Years	708	1,002	1,122
50-54 Years	336	369	534
55-59 Years	96	114	156
60-64 Years	36	21	72
65 Years and Over	12	33	186
Total	874,920	869,868	821,778
Age Group of Youngest Child			
0-4 Years	152,217	153,909	144,411
5-9 Years	77,451	86,802	88,812
10-14 Years	75,795	71,049	74,610
15-17 Years	45,363	39,972	34,428
18-19 Years	22,071	17,367	14,376
20-24 Years	29,460	30,939	24,138
25-29 Years	11,859	13,455	12,492
30 Years and Over	9,597	12,390	13,170
Total	423,813	425,883	406,437

Table 9
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Opposite-sex Couples with Child(ren) in
Private Occupied Dwellings,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Number of Dependent Children			
No Dependent Children	77,430	77,511	66,807
One Dependent Child	112,623	114,180	115,074
Two Dependent Children	135,156	136,017	135,522
Three Dependent Children	65,007	64,305	59,337
Four or More Dependent Children	26,628	27,213	24,867
Number of Dependent Children Unknown	6,972	6,657	4,827
Total	423,813	425,883	406,437
Social Marital Status			
Social Marital Status of Mother:			
Legal Spouse	379,434	366,426	334,098
Other Partnership	29,088	47,751	57,726
Not Elsewhere Included(2)	15,294	11,706	14,616
Total	423,813	425,880	406,437
Social Marital Status of Father:			
Legal Spouse	370,281	358,890	326,676
Other Partnership	28,983	47,352	56,118
Not Elsewhere Included(2)	24,549	19,638	23,643
Total	423,813	425,880	406,437
Total Personal Income of Parents			
Total Personal Income of Mother:			
Loss or Zero Income	13,524	45,189	34,149
\$1 - \$5,000	88,191	65,868	48,747
\$5,001 - \$10,000	78,612	65,160	51,414
\$10,001 - \$15,000	57,729	54,933	47,550
\$15,001 - \$20,000	42,963	40,584	37,575
\$20,001 - \$25,000	31,989	33,633	32,103
\$25,001 - \$30,000	25,569	30,108	30,096
\$30,001 - \$40,000	23,007	33,312	40,542
\$40,001 - \$50,000	7,233	12,711	20,868
\$50,001 - \$70,000	3,324	6,888	16,524
\$70,001 or More(3)	2,625	5,991	10,179
\$70,001 - \$100,000	..	3,009	5,157
\$100,001 or More	..	2,982	5,019
Not Elsewhere Included(4)	49,053	31,497	36,693
Total	423,813	425,880	406,440

Table 9
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Opposite-sex Couples with Child(ren) in
Private Occupied Dwellings,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Total Personal Income of Father:			
Loss or Zero Income	5,349	6,444	6,855
\$1 - \$5,000	6,147	9,489	8,031
\$5,001 - \$10,000	37,185	29,091	21,126
\$10,001 - \$15,000	28,356	25,608	21,345
\$15,001 - \$20,000	42,552	27,153	21,090
\$20,001 - \$25,000	49,674	36,201	26,676
\$25,001 - \$30,000	54,108	47,865	38,013
\$30,001 - \$40,000	75,222	76,095	69,780
\$40,001 - \$50,000	47,190	52,251	50,934
\$50,001 - \$70,000	31,983	42,639	54,705
\$70,001 or More(3)	23,328	39,216	53,838
\$70,001 - \$100,000	..	19,899	26,652
\$100,001 or More	..	19,317	27,186
Not Elsewhere Included(4)	22,716	33,822	34,047
Total	423,813	425,880	406,440
Total Family Income			
Loss or Zero Income	423	1,797	1,767
\$1 - \$5,000	1,380	3,534	2,469
\$5,001 - \$10,000	2,586	1,320	1,107
\$10,001 - \$15,000	9,900	5,451	3,975
\$15,001 - \$20,000	16,443	14,409	9,297
\$20,001 - \$25,000	26,085	14,043	10,029
\$25,001 - \$30,000	27,198	29,682	19,671
\$30,001 - \$40,000	61,353	53,529	36,357
\$40,001 - \$50,000	51,744	50,349	43,935
\$50,001 - \$70,000	73,248	81,414	78,951
\$70,001 or More(3)	72,312	93,996	123,318
\$70,001 - \$100,000	..	51,195	59,931
\$100,001 or More	..	42,804	63,390
Not Elsewhere Included(5)(6)	81,144	76,353	75,558
Total	423,813	425,880	406,434
Work and Labour Force Status			
Work and Labour Force Status of Mother by Work and Labour Force Status of Father(7):			
Employed Full-Time			
Employed Full-Time	119,217	127,245	132,573
Employed Part-Time	4,608	7,356	6,732
Unemployed	3,426	2,559	2,592
Not in Labour Force	6,861	7,719	7,551
Not Elsewhere Included(8)	3,816	4,641	4,809
Total	137,934	149,520	154,257
Employed Part-Time			
Employed Full-Time	93,003	105,840	101,013
Employed Part-Time	3,939	6,057	5,532
Unemployed	2,523	2,025	1,965
Not in Labour Force	3,870	5,142	4,824
Not Elsewhere Included(8)	3,117	4,017	3,903
Total	106,452	123,084	117,237

Table 9
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Opposite-sex Couples with Child(ren) in
Private Occupied Dwellings,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Unemployed and Actively Seeking Work			
Employed Full-Time	10,104	8,673	7,860
Employed Part-Time	513	897	756
Unemployed	3,660	3,681	2,874
Not in Labour Force	1,437	1,848	1,677
Not Elsewhere Included(8)	483	570	417
Total	16,197	15,669	13,587
Not in Labour Force			
Employed Full-Time	102,432	79,923	75,036
Employed Part-Time	4,962	6,765	5,283
Unemployed	11,928	7,581	5,466
Not in Labour Force	31,617	29,625	24,018
Not Elsewhere Included(8)	4,440	5,019	4,113
Total	155,379	128,913	113,916
Not Elsewhere Included(8)			
Employed Full-Time	4,068	4,173	3,870
Employed Part-Time	213	348	282
Unemployed	285	246	159
Not in Labour Force	687	732	552
Not Elsewhere Included(8)	2,601	3,198	2,577
Total	7,854	8,697	7,443
Total			
Employed Full-Time	328,827	325,854	320,349
Employed Part-Time	14,235	21,426	18,582
Unemployed	21,822	16,092	13,059
Not in Labour Force	44,472	45,069	38,625
Not Elsewhere Included(8)	14,457	17,445	15,822
Total	423,813	425,880	406,437
Tenure of Household(9)			
Percent of Opposite-sex Couples with Child(ren) in Households in:			
Rented Dwellings(10)	16.9	21.1	24.4
Dwellings Owned with or without a Mortgage	83.1	78.9	75.6
Access to Telecommunication Systems(9)			
Percent of Opposite-sex Couples with Child(ren) in Households with:			
Access to a Telephone(11)	..	97.1	97.9
Access to a Fax(12)	..	..	36.5
Access to the Internet(12)	..	..	55.4

Table 9
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for *Opposite-sex Couples with Child(ren) in*
Private Occupied Dwellings,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Number of Motor Vehicles(9)			
Number of Opposite-sex Couples with Child(ren) in Households with:			
No Motor Vehicles	11,982	12,807	7,701
One Motor Vehicle	152,847	128,514	100,200
Two Motor Vehicles	180,678	192,744	200,121
Three or More Motor Vehicles	73,974	86,028	93,828
Not Stated	4,332	5,790	4,584
Total	423,813	425,883	406,437

- (1) Counts children, not families.
- (2) Includes Partnered, Not Further Defined, Non-partnered, Not Further Defined, Non-partnered, Never Married, Non-partnered, Separated, Non-partnered, Divorced, Non-partnered, Widowed, and Not Stated and cases where a parent was temporarily absent from the dwelling.
- (3) In 1991 the highest income category was \$70,001 or More. For 1996 and 2001 this category is made up of the \$70,001-\$100,000 and \$100,001 or More categories.
- (4) In 1991 and 1996 this includes Not Specified and cases where a parent was temporarily absent from the dwelling. In 2001 this includes Not Stated and and cases where a parent was temporarily absent from the dwelling.
- (5) In 1991 this includes Not Available and Not Specified; in 1996 this includes Unidentifiable and Not Specified; in 2001 this includes Not Stated.
- (6) Not Stated and Not Specified refer to instances where one or more family members aged 15 years and over were temporarily absent from the dwelling or did not state their income, and the family income was not already in the highest income category.
- (7) The headings refer to the work and labour force status of the mother. The subheadings refer to the work and labour force status of the father.
- (8) In 1991 this includes cases where a parent was temporarily absent from the dwelling; in 1996 this includes Not Applicable and cases where a parent was temporarily absent from the dwelling; in 2001 this includes Work and Labour Force Status Unidentifiable and cases where a parent was temporarily absent from the dwelling.
- (9) This data is collected at the household level, not the family level. Where a household has more than one family, the circumstances of each family in the household may differ.
- (10) Includes dwellings that are provided free.
- (11) No data available from the 1991 Census for households with access to a telephone.
- (12) No data available from the 1991 and 1996 Censuses for households with access to fax and/or the Internet.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 10

**Family Type by Child Dependency Status by
Number of Dependent Children in Family
and Total Number of Children in Family**
*for Opposite-sex Couples with Child(ren) in
Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001*

Family Type by Child Dependency Status	Number of Dependent Children in Family					Number of Dependent Children Unknown
	No Dependent Children	One Dependent Child	Two Dependent Children	Three Dependent Children	Four or More Dependent Children	
Couple with Dependent Child(ren) Only	-	92,364	125,103	55,599	22,707	-
Couple with Adult Child(ren) Only	66,807	-	-	-	-	-
Couple with Adult and Dependent Children Only	-	22,710	10,419	3,741	2,163	-
Couple with Dependent Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	-	-	-	-	-	2,556
Couple with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	-	-	-	-	-	597
Couple with Adult and Dependent Children and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	-	-	-	-	-	630
Couple with Child(ren), all Dependency Status Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	1,047
Total	66,807	115,074	135,522	59,337	24,870	4,827

Table 10
continued

**Family Type by Child Dependency Status by
Number of Dependent Children in Family
and Total Number of Children in Family
for Opposite-sex Couples with Child(ren) in
Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001**

Family Type by Child Dependency Status	Total Number of Children in Family				Total
	One Child	Two Children	Three Children	Four or More Children	
Couple with Dependent Child(ren) Only	92,364	125,103	55,599	22,707	295,773
Couple with Adult Child(ren) Only	49,956	14,355	2,169	327	66,807
Couple with Adult and Dependent Children Only	-	17,616	12,957	8,460	39,030
Couple with Dependent Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	-	1,140	894	525	2,556
Couple with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	-	444	123	24	594
Couple with Adult and Dependent Children and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	-	-	312	315	627
Couple with Child(ren), all Dependency Status Unknown	954	90	-	-	1,044
Total	143,274	158,748	72,057	32,358	406,437

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 11

Selected Summary Characteristics
*for Same-sex Couples with Child(ren) in
 Private Occupied Dwellings,
 1996 and 2001⁽¹⁾*

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year	
	1996	2001
Family Type by Child Dependency Status and Type of Couple		
Couple with Dependent Child(ren) Only		
Male Couple	105	303
Female Couple	387	750
Total	492	1,053
Couple with Adult Child(ren) Only		
Male Couple	39	51
Female Couple	69	123
Total	108	177
Couple with Adult and Dependent Children Only		
Male Couple	18	33
Female Couple	45	69
Total	60	102
Couple with Dependent Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status		
Male Couple	-	6
Female Couple	9	6
Total	9	9
Couple with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status		
Male Couple	-	-
Female Couple	3	3
Total	3	3
Couple with Adult and Dependent Children and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status		
Male Couple	-	-
Female Couple	-	3
Total	3	3
Couple with Child(ren), All Dependency Status Unknown		
Male Couple	3	3
Female Couple	6	3
Total	9	6
Total		
Male Couple	165	396
Female Couple	516	960
Total	684	1,356
Number of Children in Family		
One Child	348	615
Two Children	198	426
Three Children	81	186
Four or More Children	60	129
Total	684	1,356
Age Group of Child(ren)(2)		
0-4 Years	267	690
5-9 Years	285	651
10-14 Years	318	666
15-19 Years	249	372
20-24 Years	93	120
25-29 Years	27	57
30-34 Years	12	18
35-39 Years	3	18
40-44 Years	3	15
45-49 Years	-	6
50-54 Years	-	9
55-59 Years	-	3
60-64 Years	-	-
65 Years and Over	-	3
Total	1,266	2,622

Table 11
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Same-sex Couples with Child(ren) in
Private Occupied Dwellings,
1996 and 2001 ⁽¹⁾

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year	
	1996	2001
Age Group of Youngest Child in Family		
0-4 Years	201	516
5-9 Years	156	300
10-14 Years	138	249
15-17 Years	87	126
18-19 Years	27	36
20-24 Years	45	51
25-29 Years	18	33
30 Years and Over	15	42
Total	684	1,356
Number of Dependent Children in Family		
No Dependent Children	108	177
One Dependent Child	288	525
Two Dependent Children	153	369
Three Dependent Children	66	159
Four or More Dependent Children	42	102
Number of Dependent Children Unknown	24	24
Total	684	1,356
Legal Marital Status of Partners		
Legal Marital Status of Older Partner:		
Never Married	180	438
Married	198	219
Separated	72	93
Divorced	120	246
Widowed	6	27
Not Elsewhere Included(3)	111	327
Total	684	1,353
Legal Marital Status of Younger Partner:		
Never Married	276	630
Married	183	213
Separated	27	57
Divorced	78	123
Widowed	6	15
Not Elsewhere Included(3)(4)	111	318
Total	684	1,356
Total Personal Income of Partners		
Total Personal Income of Older Partner:		
Loss	3	12
Zero Income	9	33
\$1 - \$5,000	27	48
\$5,001 - \$10,000	60	96
\$10,001 - \$15,000	90	120
\$15,001 - \$20,000	63	111
\$20,001 - \$25,000	63	90
\$25,001 - \$30,000	57	108
\$30,001 - \$40,000	72	126
\$40,001 - \$50,000	54	99
\$50,001 - \$70,000	27	87
\$70,001 - \$100,000	15	30
\$100,001 or More	3	21
Not Elsewhere Included(5)	144	375
Total	684	1,356

Table 11
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Same-sex Couples with Child(ren) in
Private Occupied Dwellings,
1996 and 2001 ⁽¹⁾

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year	
	1996	2001
Total Personal Income of Younger Partner:		
Loss	-	9
Zero Income	15	39
\$1 - \$5,000	39	72
\$5,001 - \$10,000	66	108
\$10,001 - \$15,000	84	132
\$15,001 - \$20,000	69	114
\$20,001 - \$25,000	57	102
\$25,001 - \$30,000	42	81
\$30,001 - \$40,000	69	126
\$40,001 - \$50,000	36	84
\$50,001 - \$70,000	21	63
\$70,001 - \$100,000	6	18
\$100,001 or More	9	18
Not Elsewhere Included(4)(5)	168	390
Total	684	1,353
Total Family Income		
Loss	3	6
Zero Income	-	3
\$1 - \$5,000	6	9
\$5,001 - \$10,000	3	9
\$10,001 - \$15,000	12	27
\$15,001 - \$20,000	15	33
\$20,001 - \$25,000	30	36
\$25,001 - \$30,000	54	78
\$30,001 - \$40,000	54	87
\$40,001 - \$50,000	66	105
\$50,001 - \$70,000	87	147
\$70,001 - \$100,000	69	123
\$100,001 or More	36	126
Not Elsewhere Included(6)(7)	246	567
Total	684	1,353
Work and Labour Force Status		
Work and Labour Force Status of Older Partner by		
Work and Labour Force Status of Younger Partner(8):		
Employed Full-Time		
Employed Full-Time	213	366
Employed Part-Time	39	81
Unemployed and Actively Seeking Work	18	30
Not in Labour Force	48	102
Not Elsewhere Included(4)(9)	21	72
Total	339	651
Employed Part-Time		
Employed Full-Time	33	57
Employed Part-Time	6	15
Unemployed and Actively Seeking Work	3	9
Not in Labour Force	15	21
Not Elsewhere Included(4)(9)	9	21
Total	66	117

Table 11
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Same-sex Couples with Child(ren) in
Private Occupied Dwellings,
1996 and 2001 ⁽¹⁾

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year	
	1996	2001
Unemployed and Actively Seeking Work		
Employed Full-Time	12	18
Employed Part-Time	3	3
Unemployed and Actively Seeking Work	6	21
Not in Labour Force	9	27
Not Elsewhere Included(4)(9)	3	15
Total	36	84
Not in Labour Force		
Employed Full-Time	45	84
Employed Part-Time	12	21
Unemployed and Actively Seeking Work	12	24
Not in Labour Force	69	87
Not Elsewhere Included(4)(9)	18	42
Total	156	255
Not Elsewhere Included(9)		
Employed Full-Time	18	54
Employed Part-Time	6	27
Unemployed and Actively Seeking Work	3	9
Not in Labour Force	15	48
Not Elsewhere Included(4)(9)	45	105
Total	84	243
Total		
Employed Full-Time	321	573
Employed Part-Time	66	150
Unemployed and Actively Seeking Work	42	93
Not in Labour Force	159	285
Not Elsewhere Included(4)(9)	99	255
Total	684	1,356
Tenure of Household(10)		
Percent of Same-sex Couples with Children in Households in:		
Rented Dwellings(11)	35.3	43.0
Dwellings Owned with or without a Mortgage	65.2	57.0
Access to Telecommunication Systems(10)		
Percent of Same-sex Couples with Children in Households with:		
Access to a Telephone	92.7	92.6
Access to a Fax(12)	..	26.4
Access to the Internet(12)	..	41.7

Table 11
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Same-sex Couples with Child(ren) in
Private Occupied Dwellings,
1996 and 2001 ⁽¹⁾

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year	
	1996	2001
Number of Motor Vehicles(10)		
Number of Same-sex Couples with Children in Households with:		
No Motor Vehicles	51	93
One Motor Vehicle	228	429
Two Motor Vehicles	267	543
Three or More Motor Vehicles	108	234
Not Stated	30	57
Total	684	1,356

(1) Same-sex couple data is not available for 1991.

(2) Counts children, not families.

(3) In 1996 this includes Not Specified and cases where a partner was temporarily absent from the dwelling; in 2001 this includes Response Unidentifiable, Not Stated and cases where a partner was temporarily absent from the dwelling.

(4) Includes cases where the younger partner was the same age in complete years as the older partner.

(5) In 1996 this includes Not Specified and cases where a partner was temporarily absent from the dwelling; in 2001 this includes Not Stated and cases where a partner was temporarily absent from the dwelling.

(6) In 1996 this includes Response Unidentifiable and Not Specified; in 2001 this includes Not Stated.

(7) Not Specified and Not Stated refer to instances where one or more family members aged 15 years and over were temporarily absent from the dwelling or did not state their income, and the family income was not already in the highest income category.

(8) The headings refer to the work and labour force status of the older partner. The subheadings refer to the work and labour force status of the younger partner.

(9) In 1996 this includes Not Applicable and cases where a partner was temporarily absent from the dwelling; in 2001 this includes Work and Labour Force Status Unidentifiable and cases where a partner was temporarily absent from the dwelling.

(10) This data is collected at the household level, not the family level. Where a household has more than one family, the circumstances of each family in the household may differ.

(11) Includes dwellings that are provided free.

(12) No data is available from the 1996 Census for households with access to fax and/or the Internet.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 12

**Family Type by Child Dependency Status by
Number of Dependent Children in Family and
Total Number of Children in Family
for Same-sex Couples with Child(ren) in
Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001**

Family Type by Child Dependency Status	Number of Dependent Children in Family					
	No Dependent Children	One Dependent Child	Two Dependent Children	Three Dependent Children	Four or More Dependent Children	Number of Dependent Children Unknown
Same-sex Couple with Dependent Child(ren) Only	-	462	345	144	96	-
Same-sex Couple with Adult Child(ren) Only	177	-	-	-	-	-
Same-sex Couple with Adult and Dependent Children Only	-	63	21	12	6	-
Same-sex Couple with Dependent Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	-	-	-	-	-	12
Same-sex Couple with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	-	-	-	-	-	3
Same-sex Couple with Adult and Dependent Children and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	-	-	-	-	-	3
Same-sex Couple with Child(ren), all Dependency Status Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	6
Total	177	528	369	156	102	24

Table 12
continued

**Family Type by Child Dependency Status by
Number of Dependent Children in Family and
Total Number of Children in Family
for Same-sex Couples with Child(ren) in
Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001**

Family Type by Child Dependency Status	Total Number of Children in Family				Total
	One Child	Two Children	Three Children	Four or More Children	
Same-sex Couple with Dependent Child(ren) Only	462	348	144	99	1,053
Same-sex Couple with Adult Child(ren) Only	144	27	6	3	177
Same-sex Couple with Adult and Dependent Children Only	-	45	33	24	102
Same-sex Couple with Dependent Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	-	3	-	3	12
Same-sex Couple with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	-	-	-	-	3
Same-sex Couple with Adult and Dependent Children and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	-	-	-	-	3
Same-sex Couple with Child(ren), all Dependency Status Unknown	6	-	-	-	9
Total	612	426	186	129	1,356

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 13

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Couples with Dependent Child(ren)⁽¹⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 1991, 1996 and 2001

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Family Type by Child Dependency Status			
Couple with Dependent Child(ren) Only	292,548	300,726	296,826
Couple with Adult and Dependent Children Only	46,863	41,541	39,132
Couple with Dependent Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	3,570	3,546	2,568
Couple with Adult and Dependent Children and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	873	840	630
Total	343,854	346,650	339,159
Number of Children in Family			
One Child	83,610	89,484	92,826
Two Children	146,493	145,983	144,258
Three Children	78,483	75,981	69,945
Four or More Children	35,265	35,202	32,133
Total	343,854	346,653	339,156
Number of Dependent Children in Family			
One Dependent Child	112,623	114,468	115,602
Two Dependent Children	135,153	136,170	135,891
Three Dependent Children	65,007	64,371	59,493
Four or more Dependent Children	26,628	27,258	24,972
Number of Dependent Children Unknown	4,446	4,383	3,198
Total	343,854	346,653	339,156
Age Group of Youngest Dependent Child			
0-4 Years	152,217	154,110	144,924
5-9 Years	77,451	86,958	89,115
10-14 Years	75,795	71,184	74,862
15-17 Years	38,391	34,398	30,258
Total	343,854	346,653	339,156
Combined Parental Income(2)			
Loss or Zero income	..	1,980	1,932
\$1 - \$5,000	..	4,167	2,805
\$5,001 - \$10,000	..	882	732
\$10,001 - \$15,000	..	5,952	4,251
\$15,001 - \$20,000	..	16,074	10,233
\$20,001 - \$25,000	..	15,009	9,510
\$25,001 - \$30,000	..	29,418	21,057
\$30,001 - \$40,000	..	51,729	34,998
\$40,001 - \$50,000	..	46,350	43,275
\$50,001 - \$70,000	..	70,713	74,232
\$70,001 or More	..	60,618	89,529
\$70,001 - \$100,000	..	33,075	44,682
\$100,001 or More	..	27,543	44,847
Not Stated	..	43,770	46,605
Total	..	346,653	339,153

Table 13
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Couples with Dependent Child(ren) ⁽¹⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 1991, 1996 and 2001

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Total Family Income			
Loss or Zero income	381	1,701	1,641
\$1 - \$5,000	1,329	3,444	2,337
\$5,001 - \$10,000	2,430	1,077	873
\$10,001 - \$15,000	9,549	5,172	3,705
\$15,001 - \$20,000	15,261	13,668	8,694
\$20,001 - \$25,000	23,532	13,461	8,754
\$25,001 - \$30,000	23,493	26,376	18,297
\$30,001 - \$40,000	53,409	47,868	32,595
\$40,001 - \$50,000	42,915	43,929	39,693
\$50,001 - \$70,000	55,764	66,951	68,670
\$70,001 or More(3)	48,474	65,988	94,341
\$70,001 - \$100,000	..	36,282	46,896
\$100,001 or More	..	29,709	47,442
Not elsewhere included(4)(5)	67,320	57,015	59,559
Total	343,857	346,653	339,153
Tenure of Household(6)			
Percent of Couples with Dependent Children in Households in:			
Rented Dwellings(7)	18.9	23.6	26.5
Dwellings Owned with or without a Mortgage	81.1	76.4	73.5
Access to Telecommunication Systems(6)			
Percent of Couples with Dependent Children in Households with:			
Access to a Telephone(8)	..	96.6	97.7
Access to a Fax(9)	..	..	36.0
Access to the Internet(9)	..	..	55.5

Table 13
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Couples with Dependent Child(ren)⁽¹⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 1991, 1996 and 2001

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Number of Motor Vehicles(6)			
Number of Couples with Dependent Children in Households with:			
No Motor Vehicles	10,548	11,142	6,813
One Motor Vehicle	137,805	116,514	91,581
Two Motor Vehicles	151,233	165,774	177,573
Three or More Motor Vehicles	40,704	48,579	59,184
Not Stated	3,564	4,641	4,005
Total	343,854	346,653	339,156

- (1) Excludes the categories of Couples with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status and Couples with Child(ren), All Dependency Status Unknown.
- (2) Not available for 1991.
- (3) In 1991 the highest income category was \$70,001 or More. For 1996 and 2001 this category is made up of the \$70,001-\$100,000 and \$100,001 or More categories.
- (4) In 1991 this includes Not Available and Not Specified; in 1996 this includes Unidentifiable and Not Specified; in 2001 this includes Not Stated.
- (5) Not Stated and Not Specified refer to instances where one or more family members aged 15 years and over were temporarily absent from the dwelling or did not state their income, and the family income was not already in the highest income category.
- (6) This data is collected at the household level, not the family level. Where a household has more than one family, the circumstances of each family in the household may differ.
- (7) Includes dwellings that are provided free.
- (8) No data available from the 1991 Census for Households with Access to a Telephone.
- (9) No data available from the 1991 and 1996 Censuses for Households with Access to Fax and/or the Internet.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 14

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Opposite-sex Couples with Dependent Child(ren)⁽¹⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Family Type by Child Dependency Status			
Couple with Dependent Child(ren) Only	292,548	300,234	295,773
Couple with Adult and Dependent Children Only	46,863	41,481	39,030
Couple with Dependent Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	3,570	3,534	2,556
Couple with Adult and Dependent Children and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	873	837	630
Total	343,854	346,086	337,989
Number of Children in Family			
One Child	83,610	89,232	92,364
Two Children	146,493	145,809	143,859
Three Children	78,483	75,903	69,762
Four or More Children	35,265	35,145	32,007
Total	343,854	346,086	337,989
Number of Dependent Children in Family			
One Dependent Child	112,623	114,180	115,077
Two Dependent Children	135,153	136,017	135,522
Three Dependent Children	65,007	64,305	59,337
Four or More Dependent Children	26,628	27,213	24,870
Number of Dependent Children Unknown	4,443	4,374	3,186
Total	343,854	346,086	337,992
Age Group of Youngest Dependent Child			
0-4 Years	152,217	153,909	144,411
5-9 Years	77,451	86,802	88,812
10-14 Years	75,795	71,049	74,610
15-17 Years	38,391	34,329	30,156
Total	343,854	346,086	337,989
Social Marital Status			
Social Marital Status of Mother:			
Legal Spouse	305,805	293,391	272,781
Other Partnership	27,027	44,268	54,117
Not Elsewhere Included(2)	11,022	8,427	11,091
Total	343,854	346,086	337,989
Social Marital Status of Father:			
Legal Spouse	298,317	287,160	266,274
Other Partnership	26,913	43,911	52,566
Not Elsewhere Included(2)	18,621	15,015	19,152
Total	343,854	346,086	337,989

Table 14
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Opposite-sex Couples with Dependent Child(ren)⁽¹⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Total Personal Income			
Total Personal Income of Mother:			
Loss or Zero Income	6,738	39,885	30,708
\$1 - \$5,000	81,306	59,172	44,070
\$5,001 - \$10,000	58,746	50,619	41,751
\$10,001 - \$15,000	46,338	44,064	38,862
\$15,001 - \$20,000	34,290	32,724	31,296
\$20,001 - \$25,000	24,645	26,118	26,241
\$25,001 - \$30,000	19,614	23,109	24,387
\$30,001 - \$40,000	17,772	25,344	32,442
\$40,001 - \$50,000	5,685	9,708	16,638
\$50,001 - \$70,000	2,658	5,430	13,197
\$70,001 or More(3)	2,157	4,839	8,433
\$70,001 - \$100,000	..	2,421	4,257
\$100,001 or More	..	2,418	4,176
Not Elsewhere Included(4)	43,905	25,080	29,964
Total	343,857	346,086	337,992
Total Personal Income of Father:			
Loss or Zero Income	4,122	5,145	5,526
\$1 - \$5,000	5,037	7,848	6,540
\$5,001 - \$10,000	24,777	19,752	14,715
\$10,001 - \$15,000	21,519	18,831	15,705
\$15,001 - \$20,000	35,112	22,011	17,073
\$20,001 - \$25,000	40,632	29,610	22,155
\$25,001 - \$30,000	44,865	39,762	32,001
\$30,001 - \$40,000	63,447	63,930	59,700
\$40,001 - \$50,000	40,101	44,064	43,839
\$50,001 - \$70,000	26,835	35,514	46,821
\$70,001 or More(3)	19,479	32,547	46,143
\$70,001 - \$100,000	..	16,620	22,911
\$100,001 or More	..	15,930	23,229
Not Elsewhere Included(4)	17,931	27,072	27,768
Total	343,857	346,086	337,992
Total Family Income			
Loss or Zero Income	381	1,701	1,635
\$1 - \$5,000	1,329	3,435	2,328
\$5,001 - \$10,000	2,430	1,074	864
\$10,001 - \$15,000	9,549	5,163	3,678
\$15,001 - \$20,000	15,261	13,656	8,658
\$20,001 - \$25,000	23,532	13,434	8,721
\$25,001 - \$30,000	23,493	26,322	18,219
\$30,001 - \$40,000	53,409	47,820	32,511
\$40,001 - \$50,000	42,915	43,872	39,594
\$50,001 - \$70,000	55,764	66,870	68,538
\$70,001 or More(3)	48,474	65,913	94,143
\$70,001 - \$100,000	..	36,231	46,794
\$100,001 or More	..	29,682	47,346
Not Elsewhere Included(5)(6)	67,320	56,832	59,097
Total	343,857	346,086	337,986

Table 14
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Opposite-sex Couples with Dependent Child(ren)⁽¹⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Work and Labour Force Status			
Work and Labour Force Status of Mother by			
Work and Labour Force Status of Father(7):			
Employed Full-Time			
Employed Full-Time	92,622	98,673	105,663
Employed Part-Time	3,423	5,589	5,289
Unemployed	2,724	2,100	2,178
Not in Labour Force	4,530	5,385	5,592
Not Elsewhere Included(8)	2,961	3,585	3,804
Total	106,260	115,329	122,526
Employed Part-Time			
Employed Full-Time	80,628	92,235	89,814
Employed Part-Time	3,015	4,779	4,383
Unemployed	2,220	1,809	1,737
Not in Labour Force	2,436	3,468	3,474
Not Elsewhere Included(8)	2,706	3,546	3,468
Total	91,005	105,840	102,879
Unemployed and Actively Seeking Work			
Employed Full-Time	9,267	7,926	7,287
Employed Part-Time	447	810	687
Unemployed	3,390	3,417	2,592
Not in Labour Force	1,269	1,614	1,473
Not Elsewhere Included(8)	444	516	381
Total	14,814	14,280	12,417
Not in Labour Force			
Employed Full-Time	90,987	71,292	68,532
Employed Part-Time	3,633	5,139	4,101
Unemployed	11,169	7,047	5,055
Not in Labour Force	17,103	17,064	13,842
Not Elsewhere Included(8)	3,870	4,338	3,585
Total	126,762	104,877	95,118
Not Elsewhere Included(8)			
Employed Full-Time	3,318	3,366	3,153
Employed Part-Time	165	267	213
Unemployed	261	207	144
Not in Labour Force	396	447	321
Not Elsewhere Included(8)	879	1,467	1,218
Total	5,016	5,760	5,052
Total			
Employed Full-Time	276,819	273,495	274,449
Employed Part-Time	10,686	16,584	14,673
Unemployed	19,758	14,580	11,709
Not in Labour Force	25,734	27,978	24,702
Not Elsewhere Included(8)	10,860	13,452	12,459
Total	343,854	346,086	337,989
Tenure of Household(9)			
Percent of Opposite-sex Couples with Dependent Children in Households in:			
Rented Dwellings(10)	18.9	23.6	26.5
Dwellings Owned with or without a Mortgage	81.1	76.4	73.5

Table 14
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Opposite-sex Couples with Dependent Child(ren)⁽¹⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Access to Telecommunication Systems(9)			
Percent of Opposite-sex Couples with Dependent Children in Households with:			
Access to a Telephone(11)	..	96.6	97.7
Access to a Fax(12)	..	..	36.0
Access to the Internet(12)	..	..	55.6
Number of Motor Vehicles(9)			
Number of Opposite-sex Couples with Dependent Children in Households with:			
No Motor Vehicles	10,548	11,097	6,735
One Motor Vehicle	137,805	116,313	91,209
Two Motor Vehicles	151,233	165,549	177,090
Three or More Motor Vehicles	40,704	48,510	59,001
Not Stated	3,564	4,617	3,951
Total	343,854	346,086	337,989

- (1) Excludes the categories of Couples with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status and Couples with Child(ren), All Dependency Status Unknown.
- (2) Includes Partnered, Not Further Defined, Non-partnered, Not Further Defined, Non-partnered, Never Married, Non-partnered, Separated, Non-partnered, Divorced, Non-partnered, Widowed, and Not Stated and cases where a parent was temporarily absent.
- (3) In 1991 the highest income category was \$70,001 or more. For 1996 and 2001 this category is made up of the \$70,001-\$100,000 and \$100,001 or more categories.
- (4) Includes Not Stated and cases where a parent was temporarily absent from the dwelling.
- (5) In 1991 this includes Not Available and Not Specified; in 1996 this includes Unidentifiable and Not Specified; in 2001 this includes Not Stated.
- (6) Not Stated and Not Specified refer to instances where one or more family members aged 15 years and over were temporarily absent from the dwelling or did not state their income, and the family income was not already in the highest income category.
- (7) The headings refer to the work and labour force status of the mother. The subheadings refer to the work and labour force status of the father.
- (8) In 1991 this includes cases where a parent was temporarily absent from the dwelling; in 1996 this includes Not Applicable and cases where a parent was temporarily absent from the dwelling; in 2001 this includes Work and Labour Force Status Unidentifiable and cases where a parent was temporarily absent from the dwelling.
- (9) This data is collected at the household level, not the family level. Where a household has more than one family, the circumstances of each family in the household may differ.
- (10) Includes dwellings that are provided free.
- (11) No data available from the 1991 Census for households with access to a telephone.
- (12) No data available from the 1991 and 1996 Censuses for households with access to fax and/or the Internet.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 15

Age Group of Mother and Age Group of Father by Number of Dependent Children in Family and Total Number of Children in Family⁽¹⁾

*for Opposite-sex Couples with Dependent Child(ren)⁽²⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001*

Age Group of Mother and Age Group of Father ⁽³⁾	Number of Dependent Children in Family					Total Number of Children in Family				Total
	One Dependent Child	Two Dependent Children	Three Dependent Children	Four or More Dependent Children	Number of Dependent Children Unknown	One Child	Two Children	Three Children	Four or More Children	
Under 20 years										
Under 20 Years	330	39	6	-	-	327	39	6	-	375
20-24 Years	561	90	15	3	-	558	93	15	-	666
25-29 Years	183	36	3	-	-	180	33	6	-	222
30-34 Years	42	6	3	-	-	42	6	3	-	51
35-39 Years	12	3	3	-	-	12	3	6	3	21
40-44 Years	6	3	-	-	-	3	6	3	-	9
45-49 Years	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	9
50-54 Years	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3
55-59 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60-64 Years	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3
65-69 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
70-74 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75-79 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80-84 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,137	180	33	6	-	1,131	186	36	9	1,356
20-24 Years										
Under 20 Years	147	36	3	3	-	147	36	3	6	189
20-24 Years	2,595	1,125	240	54	-	2,589	1,128	243	57	4,017
25-29 Years	2,625	1,449	330	96	-	2,619	1,446	339	99	4,503
30-34 Years	891	495	144	51	-	891	495	141	51	1,578
35-39 Years	285	186	54	24	-	285	183	54	24	546
40-44 Years	87	45	18	15	-	84	45	18	15	165
45-49 Years	30	12	6	3	-	27	15	3	3	51
50-54 Years	9	6	-	3	-	9	6	-	3	18
55-59 Years	6	3	3	-	-	6	3	3	-	9
60-64 Years	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
65-69 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70-74 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75-79 Years	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
80-84 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
85 Years and Over	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
Total	6,687	3,360	789	246	3	6,663	3,366	804	252	11,088
25-29 Years										
Under 20 Years	9	12	6	3	-	9	12	6	-	27
20-24 Years	726	450	159	63	-	726	450	156	66	1,398
25-29 Years	5,790	4,677	1,641	612	3	5,775	4,680	1,647	615	12,717
30-34 Years	5,550	5,184	1,908	861	-	5,538	5,187	1,911	870	13,503
35-39 Years	1,812	1,863	696	312	6	1,803	1,857	708	321	4,689
40-44 Years	525	456	219	105	6	510	468	219	117	1,314
45-49 Years	147	138	63	33	-	138	138	69	39	381
50-54 Years	54	36	15	3	-	51	36	15	6	111
55-59 Years	21	9	3	3	-	18	12	3	3	39
60-64 Years	9	3	-	-	-	9	3	-	-	12
65-69 Years	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	6
70-74 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75-79 Years	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
80-84 Years	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Total	14,652	12,828	4,713	2,001	15	14,580	12,843	4,743	2,040	34,206

Table 15
continued

**Age Group of Mother and Age Group of Father by Number of Dependent
Children in Family and Total Number of Children in Family⁽¹⁾**

*for Opposite-sex Couples with Dependent Child(ren)⁽²⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001*

Age Group of Mother and Age Group of Father ⁽³⁾	Number of Dependent Children in Family					Total Number of Children in Family				Total
	One Dependent Child	Two Dependent Children	Three Dependent Children	Four or More Dependent Children	Number of Dependent Children Unknown	One Child	Two Children	Three Children	Four or More Children	
30-34 Years										
Under 20 Years	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	9
20-24 Years	141	114	69	24	3	141	111	72	24	348
25-29 Years	1,839	1,503	693	375	9	1,836	1,506	699	381	4,422
30-34 Years	8,982	11,610	4,803	2,277	24	8,946	11,604	4,842	2,301	27,696
35-39 Years	6,618	11,412	5,379	2,457	45	6,546	11,418	5,427	2,523	25,911
40-44 Years	1,863	3,129	1,536	753	27	1,818	3,126	1,575	789	7,308
45-49 Years	570	753	354	225	12	543	759	366	246	1,914
50-54 Years	207	222	87	60	3	195	225	93	66	576
55-59 Years	69	60	24	21	-	66	63	24	21	174
60-64 Years	27	18	3	9	-	27	18	6	9	60
65-69 Years	6	9	6	3	-	6	9	9	-	27
70-74 Years	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	6
75-79 Years	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
80-84 Years	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	6
85 Years and Over	-	3	3	-	-	3	6	3	-	12
Total	20,337	28,842	12,960	6,207	123	20,136	28,857	13,113	6,363	68,469
35-39 Years										
Under 20 Years	-	3	3	3	-	-	3	3	3	9
20-24 Years	45	42	15	9	-	45	42	12	12	114
25-29 Years	417	366	171	96	6	405	363	183	108	1,056
30-34 Years	2,055	3,186	1,491	720	33	1,971	3,201	1,527	783	7,485
35-39 Years	7,200	17,634	9,132	3,786	234	6,735	17,640	9,417	4,191	37,983
40-44 Years	5,490	14,184	7,695	3,153	345	4,713	14,223	8,214	3,717	30,867
45-49 Years	1,740	3,300	1,620	798	102	1,470	3,339	1,758	993	7,563
50-54 Years	657	864	393	216	36	585	873	441	264	2,163
55-59 Years	222	234	72	51	9	204	240	90	57	591
60-64 Years	84	69	27	21	3	75	75	24	30	204
65-69 Years	27	18	9	9	-	21	21	9	12	63
70-74 Years	9	9	6	-	-	9	6	9	-	24
75-79 Years	3	3	-	-	-	3	6	-	-	12
80-84 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
85 Years and Over	-	3	3	3	-	-	3	3	3	12
Total	17,955	39,912	20,634	8,868	774	16,236	40,035	21,699	10,170	88,143
40-44 Years										
Under 20 Years	3	3	3	-	-	3	3	3	3	12
20-24 Years	12	15	12	6	-	9	12	9	12	39
25-29 Years	132	81	24	21	9	111	99	33	27	267
30-34 Years	495	555	219	123	15	432	558	261	156	1,407
35-39 Years	1,944	3,432	1,491	705	66	1,653	3,477	1,638	873	7,641
40-44 Years	8,211	15,615	7,932	2,865	600	5,529	16,209	9,480	4,005	35,226
45-49 Years	7,878	10,350	4,464	1,626	540	4,719	11,376	6,096	2,664	24,855
50-54 Years	2,379	2,370	873	360	129	1,566	2,673	1,251	615	6,108
55-59 Years	621	471	159	75	30	474	528	225	129	1,356
60-64 Years	222	147	39	21	3	174	171	51	33	432
65-69 Years	48	51	15	3	-	42	48	21	6	114
70-74 Years	24	12	3	3	-	21	15	6	3	45
75-79 Years	9	3	3	-	-	6	3	6	3	18
80-84 Years	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	3	9
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	21,981	33,105	15,237	5,808	1,389	14,748	35,175	19,068	8,529	77,523

Table 15
continued

**Age Group of Mother and Age Group of Father by Number of Dependent
Children in Family and Total Number of Children in Family⁽¹⁾**

*for Opposite-sex Couples with Dependent Child(ren)⁽²⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001*

Age Group of Mother and Age Group of Father ⁽³⁾	Number of Dependent Children in Family					Total Number of Children in Family				Total
	One Dependent Child	Two Dependent Children	Three Dependent Children	Four or More Dependent Children	Number of Dependent Children Unknown	One Child	Two Children	Three Children	Four or More Children	
45-49 Years										
Under 20 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 Years	12	-	3	-	-	9	-	-	6	15
25-29 Years	27	12	12	-	-	24	9	6	6	48
30-34 Years	99	75	33	12	6	75	84	42	18	222
35-39 Years	456	375	120	48	9	384	396	165	66	1,008
40-44 Years	1,854	1,872	690	282	72	1,296	2,085	939	447	4,770
45-49 Years	9,414	6,849	2,148	681	366	4,968	8,739	4,098	1,656	19,458
50-54 Years	6,711	3,525	954	279	219	3,630	4,926	2,187	948	11,688
55-59 Years	1,359	726	150	72	30	813	975	354	186	2,334
60-64 Years	360	204	36	18	12	246	264	72	51	633
65-69 Years	105	60	15	3	6	78	72	27	15	189
70-74 Years	48	18	3	3	-	36	21	12	3	75
75-79 Years	15	3	-	-	-	9	6	3	3	18
80-84 Years	3	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	6
85 Years and Over	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	3	6
Total	20,463	13,725	4,167	1,398	717	11,574	17,583	7,908	3,408	40,470
50-54 Years										
Under 20 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
20-24 Years	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	6
25-29 Years	3	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	3	6
30-34 Years	30	6	3	3	3	24	12	6	3	42
35-39 Years	75	42	9	6	3	66	42	15	9	132
40-44 Years	306	171	42	12	6	234	204	66	36	540
45-49 Years	1,221	540	111	45	33	729	780	291	153	1,950
50-54 Years	4,188	1,260	243	75	63	2,280	2,232	924	390	5,826
55-59 Years	2,046	510	117	54	24	1,203	957	375	216	2,751
60-64 Years	528	147	39	12	9	360	213	102	54	729
65-69 Years	156	39	9	3	-	108	78	18	9	207
70-74 Years	63	12	3	-	-	48	18	12	3	81
75-79 Years	18	6	3	-	-	15	9	3	-	30
80-84 Years	6	-	3	-	-	3	3	3	-	6
85 Years and Over	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	6
Total	8,652	2,736	570	213	141	5,076	4,554	1,809	873	12,315
55-59 Years										
Under 20 Years	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	3
20-24 Years	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
25-29 Years	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
30-34 Years	3	3	-	3	3	3	3	-	-	9
35-39 Years	12	3	3	3	-	9	9	6	3	24
40-44 Years	30	18	6	-	-	30	18	9	3	60
45-49 Years	114	24	6	3	-	69	51	12	15	147
50-54 Years	327	84	24	6	6	204	135	63	42	441
55-59 Years	756	168	42	24	3	489	282	138	81	990
60-64 Years	579	144	39	24	6	399	216	102	72	789
65-69 Years	144	42	15	3	-	96	60	36	12	204
70-74 Years	36	9	6	3	-	27	12	9	3	54
75-79 Years	12	-	3	-	-	6	3	3	-	12
80-84 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2,022	495	141	66	18	1,338	795	378	228	2,742

Table 15
continued

**Age Group of Mother and Age Group of Father by Number of Dependent
Children in Family and Total Number of Children in Family⁽¹⁾**

*for Opposite-sex Couples with Dependent Child(ren)⁽²⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001*

Age Group of Mother and Age Group of Father ⁽³⁾	Number of Dependent Children in Family					Total Number of Children in Family				Total
	One Dependent Child	Two Dependent Children	Three Dependent Children	Four or More Dependent Children	Number of Dependent Children Unknown	One Child	Two Children	Three Children	Four or More Children	
60-64 Years										
Under 20 Years	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3
20-24 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 Years	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
30-34 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35-39 Years	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
40-44 Years	6	3	3	3	-	3	3	3	-	12
45-49 Years	12	-	-	-	-	6	6	3	3	15
50-54 Years	36	6	3	-	-	27	9	3	-	42
55-59 Years	99	30	6	-	-	63	45	18	15	138
60-64 Years	285	78	12	15	3	195	117	45	33	390
65-69 Years	219	51	15	12	-	165	72	33	27	300
70-74 Years	57	27	6	3	3	39	33	15	9	96
75-79 Years	15	6	-	-	-	12	6	-	-	18
80-84 Years	3	3	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	6
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	735	204	45	33	3	516	297	120	87	1,020
65-69 Years										
Under 20 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 Years	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
25-29 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30-34 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35-39 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 Years	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
45-49 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
50-54 Years	9	-	-	-	-	9	-	3	3	12
55-59 Years	6	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3	6
60-64 Years	42	6	3	3	-	33	12	6	3	57
65-69 Years	99	36	9	3	3	75	45	21	12	153
70-74 Years	78	30	6	6	-	60	39	12	6	117
75-79 Years	27	3	-	-	-	18	6	6	-	33
80-84 Years	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
85 Years and Over	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	270	78	24	12	-	210	108	45	27	390
70-74 Years										
Under 20 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
25-29 Years	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
30-34 Years	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
35-39 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
40-44 Years	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
45-49 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50-54 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
55-59 Years	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
60-64 Years	12	3	3	-	-	9	3	3	-	15
65-69 Years	21	6	6	-	-	18	9	3	3	33
70-74 Years	54	9	3	-	-	51	9	6	-	72
75-79 Years	24	3	3	-	-	21	3	3	3	27
80-84 Years	9	-	-	-	-	6	3	-	-	9
85 Years and Over	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Total	126	33	9	3	-	108	39	18	9	171

Table 15
continued

Age Group of Mother and Age Group of Father by Number of Dependent Children in Family and Total Number of Children in Family⁽¹⁾

*for Opposite-sex Couples with Dependent Child(ren)⁽²⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001*

Age Group of Mother and Age Group of Father ⁽³⁾	Number of Dependent Children in Family					Total Number of Children in Family				Total
	One Dependent Child	Two Dependent Children	Three Dependent Children	Four or More Dependent Children	Number of Dependent Children Unknown	One Child	Two Children	Three Children	Four or More Children	
75-79 Years										
Under 20 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30-34 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35-39 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
40-44 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
50-54 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55-59 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60-64 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65-69 Years	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	6
70-74 Years	9	3	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	12
75-79 Years	15	-	-	-	-	12	3	3	-	21
80-84 Years	6	-	3	-	-	3	-	3	-	9
85 Years and Over	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	3
Total	39	9	3	-	-	30	12	6	3	48
80-84 Years										
Under 20 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
25-29 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30-34 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
35-39 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
40-44 Years	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	3
45-49 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50-54 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55-59 Years	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
60-64 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65-69 Years	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
70-74 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
75-79 Years	6	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
80-84 Years	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Total	15	6	3	-	-	9	9	-	3	18
85 Years and Over										
Under 20 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 Years	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	6
30-34 Years	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	6
35-39 Years	-	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	6
40-44 Years	3	3	3	-	-	3	3	3	-	6
45-49 Years	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
50-54 Years	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
55-59 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60-64 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65-69 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70-74 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75-79 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80-84 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	6	12	9	3	-	6	9	12	6	30

Table 15
continued

**Age Group of Mother and Age Group of Father by Number of Dependent
Children in Family and Total Number of Children in Family⁽¹⁾**

*for Opposite-sex Couples with Dependent Child(ren)⁽²⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001*

Age Group of Mother and Age Group of Father ⁽³⁾	Number of Dependent Children in Family					Total Number of Children in Family				Total
	One Dependent Child	Two Dependent Children	Three Dependent Children	Four or More Dependent Children	Number of Dependent Children Unknown	One Child	Two Children	Three Children	Four or More Children	
Total										
Under 20 Years	498	96	24	9	3	495	93	24	15	627
20-24 Years	4,104	1,839	507	162	6	4,083	1,845	510	177	6,612
25-29 Years	11,022	8,124	2,880	1,203	30	10,953	8,148	2,916	1,236	23,253
30-34 Years	18,147	21,123	8,610	4,047	81	17,925	21,156	8,736	4,188	52,008
35-39 Years	18,420	34,953	16,887	7,344	360	17,487	35,034	17,436	8,007	77,964
40-44 Years	18,387	35,502	18,144	7,188	1,062	14,229	36,390	20,532	9,132	80,286
45-49 Years	21,129	21,975	8,775	3,420	1,053	12,678	25,203	12,699	5,772	56,349
50-54 Years	14,580	8,370	2,583	1,008	450	8,553	11,124	4,980	2,334	26,991
55-59 Years	5,211	2,211	576	300	99	3,345	3,111	1,227	711	8,391
60-64 Years	2,157	813	195	120	36	1,530	1,095	408	285	3,321
65-69 Years	834	318	99	42	9	621	417	171	96	1,302
70-74 Years	387	138	36	12	3	303	165	78	30	576
75-79 Years	147	36	12	6	-	111	48	27	12	201
80-84 Years	39	15	9	3	3	30	18	9	9	66
85 Years and Over	21	12	6	3	-	15	15	9	6	45
Total	115,074	135,522	59,337	24,870	3,186	92,364	143,859	69,762	32,007	337,992

(1) This table cross-tabulates personal characteristics with family characteristics. It counts families.

(2) Excludes the categories of Couples with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status and Couples with Child(ren), All Dependency Status Unknown.

(3) The headings relate to the age group of the mother. The subheadings relate to the age group of the father.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 16

**Total Personal Income of Mother and Total Personal Income of Father
by Number of Dependent Children in Family and
Total Number of Children in Family⁽¹⁾
for Opposite-sex Couples with Dependent Child(ren)⁽²⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001**

Total Personal Income of Mother and Total Personal Income of Father ⁽³⁾	Number of Dependent Children in Family					Total Number of Children in Family				Total
	One Dependent Child	Two Dependent Children	Three Dependent Children	Four or More Dependent Children	Number of Dependent Children Unknown	One Child	Two Children	Three Children	Four or More Children	
Loss										
Loss	213	282	126	78	9	162	288	162	102	711
Zero Income	18	15	9	6	-	12	21	12	6	51
\$1 - \$5,000	18	15	9	9	-	15	15	9	9	48
\$5,001 - \$10,000	21	21	15	6	-	18	18	18	12	63
\$10,001 - \$15,000	21	18	9	12	-	15	21	12	15	60
\$15,001 - \$20,000	24	24	12	6	-	18	27	12	9	66
\$20,001 - \$25,000	36	30	18	9	-	27	33	21	12	96
\$25,001 - \$30,000	51	54	36	12	3	48	54	39	18	156
\$30,001 - \$40,000	87	111	60	24	3	69	123	60	33	285
\$40,001 - \$50,000	45	87	36	15	-	39	96	33	15	183
\$50,001 - \$70,000	72	111	42	18	-	57	111	51	21	240
\$70,001 - \$100,000	33	63	24	9	-	33	60	30	12	129
\$100,001 or More	30	57	24	12	3	21	63	27	12	123
Not Elsewhere Included(4)	66	78	42	27	3	51	81	51	33	216
Total	735	960	462	249	24	585	1,005	537	300	2,427
Zero Income										
Loss	63	75	45	15	-	48	78	51	24	201
Zero Income	312	258	102	72	9	237	282	129	102	750
\$1 - \$5,000	171	117	42	30	-	147	129	48	39	360
\$5,001 - \$10,000	165	132	51	21	-	150	138	57	27	372
\$10,001 - \$15,000	228	216	75	42	6	183	231	93	60	567
\$15,001 - \$20,000	327	315	174	84	6	288	330	192	99	909
\$20,001 - \$25,000	495	507	258	132	-	435	519	285	153	1,389
\$25,001 - \$30,000	792	909	414	213	9	678	930	459	267	2,337
\$30,001 - \$40,000	1,572	2,124	930	417	24	1,365	2,175	1,032	501	5,070
\$40,001 - \$50,000	1,176	1,929	909	339	12	1,020	1,959	981	402	4,362
\$50,001 - \$70,000	1,182	2,205	957	360	15	1,041	2,238	1,020	420	4,722
\$70,001 - \$100,000	591	1,224	588	156	9	507	1,251	624	180	2,562
\$100,001 or More	588	1,263	711	204	12	498	1,278	759	246	2,778
Not Elsewhere Included(4)	540	810	381	153	21	447	834	429	195	1,902
Total	8,202	12,084	5,640	2,238	117	7,044	12,363	6,159	2,715	28,278
\$1 - \$5,000										
Loss	63	60	24	18	-	54	66	24	21	165
Zero Income	78	48	24	12	-	63	48	30	18	162
\$1 - \$5,000	909	768	324	255	9	723	822	378	345	2,271
\$5,001 - \$10,000	456	345	153	84	9	381	354	189	123	1,044
\$10,001 - \$15,000	366	363	162	81	6	306	381	183	102	972
\$15,001 - \$20,000	648	612	264	126	12	573	636	294	159	1,662
\$20,001 - \$25,000	966	1,065	474	204	18	840	1,110	528	249	2,727
\$25,001 - \$30,000	1,476	1,905	807	330	21	1,347	1,920	879	396	4,539
\$30,001 - \$40,000	2,454	4,008	2,088	681	45	2,175	4,086	2,196	819	9,276
\$40,001 - \$50,000	1,554	2,874	1,497	558	21	1,353	2,934	1,569	648	6,501
\$50,001 - \$70,000	1,476	2,886	1,371	516	27	1,254	2,934	1,488	603	6,279
\$70,001 - \$100,000	723	1,482	669	180	15	627	1,497	723	216	3,063
\$100,001 or More	624	1,275	714	186	18	495	1,299	801	222	2,814
Not Elsewhere Included(4)	744	1,062	513	246	24	615	1,101	570	306	2,592
Total	12,537	18,753	9,078	3,477	225	10,803	19,191	9,846	4,224	44,070

Table 16
continued

**Total Personal Income of Mother and Total Personal Income of Father
by Number of Dependent Children in Family and
Total Number of Children in Family⁽¹⁾
for Opposite-sex Couples with Dependent Child(ren)⁽²⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001**

Total Personal Income of Mother and Total Personal Income of Father ⁽³⁾	Number of Dependent Children in Family					Total Number of Children in Family				Total
	One Dependent Child	Two Dependent Children	Three Dependent Children	Four or More Dependent Children	Number of Dependent Children Unknown	One Child	Two Children	Three Children	Four or More Children	
\$5,001 - \$10,000										
Loss	45	60	12	9	3	36	57	18	15	126
Zero Income	69	51	27	9	-	57	57	30	15	159
\$1 - \$5,000	261	192	84	51	-	219	207	99	69	591
\$5,001 - \$10,000	2,883	2,163	981	738	42	2,295	2,325	1,197	996	6,810
\$10,001 - \$15,000	951	912	444	252	18	807	957	489	330	2,577
\$15,001 - \$20,000	684	681	411	225	21	558	741	441	285	2,019
\$20,001 - \$25,000	807	909	555	309	18	684	966	582	369	2,601
\$25,001 - \$30,000	1,167	1,389	756	411	30	972	1,458	840	483	3,753
\$30,001 - \$40,000	1,989	2,892	1,353	693	36	1,692	2,985	1,476	807	6,957
\$40,001 - \$50,000	1,341	2,214	978	369	30	1,086	2,307	1,092	450	4,935
\$50,001 - \$70,000	1,284	2,256	966	282	21	1,017	2,319	1,122	348	4,809
\$70,001 - \$100,000	612	1,050	444	126	27	486	1,092	531	153	2,259
\$100,001 or More	468	834	387	99	27	345	864	465	138	1,812
Not Elsewhere Included(4)	717	945	441	222	18	585	945	528	279	2,340
Total	13,281	16,545	7,845	3,798	288	10,839	17,280	8,904	4,728	41,754
\$10,001 - \$15,000										
Loss	54	51	27	15	-	48	54	24	21	147
Zero Income	78	66	27	18	3	69	69	27	24	192
\$1 - \$5,000	198	150	63	51	6	156	165	75	66	465
\$5,001 - \$10,000	756	792	399	264	21	633	807	441	351	2,229
\$10,001 - \$15,000	2,217	2,229	1,134	723	51	1,740	2,364	1,347	900	6,351
\$15,001 - \$20,000	846	858	432	264	24	672	930	510	312	2,424
\$20,001 - \$25,000	861	978	420	252	24	711	999	501	327	2,535
\$25,001 - \$30,000	1,212	1,251	591	297	24	990	1,356	657	372	3,372
\$30,001 - \$40,000	2,124	2,631	1,029	426	54	1,731	2,787	1,203	543	6,261
\$40,001 - \$50,000	1,425	2,010	819	213	30	1,143	2,106	966	285	4,497
\$50,001 - \$70,000	1,320	2,088	828	210	33	987	2,220	1,002	267	4,476
\$70,001 - \$100,000	585	921	360	96	21	444	975	438	129	1,983
\$100,001 or More	456	729	360	78	18	318	765	450	111	1,644
Not Elsewhere Included(4)	756	882	405	210	30	600	942	480	261	2,283
Total	12,888	15,627	6,897	3,117	330	10,236	16,542	8,118	3,963	38,862
\$15,001 - \$20,000										
Loss	42	51	18	3	3	33	54	27	6	120
Zero Income	72	63	30	21	-	54	72	42	24	189
\$1 - \$5,000	177	135	72	33	3	141	138	87	48	417
\$5,001 - \$10,000	363	315	162	153	6	297	333	186	186	999
\$10,001 - \$15,000	423	519	261	189	12	330	552	291	231	1,401
\$15,001 - \$20,000	1,614	1,926	984	609	54	1,254	2,010	1,155	765	5,187
\$20,001 - \$25,000	900	876	396	204	27	732	933	477	255	2,400
\$25,001 - \$30,000	1,158	1,155	477	237	33	939	1,251	561	309	3,060
\$30,001 - \$40,000	1,965	2,109	747	258	48	1,578	2,256	927	366	5,127
\$40,001 - \$50,000	1,302	1,644	618	171	27	1,017	1,740	765	237	3,762
\$50,001 - \$70,000	1,233	1,674	639	168	36	915	1,815	795	231	3,753
\$70,001 - \$100,000	534	753	273	63	12	375	813	354	90	1,635
\$100,001 or More	387	624	324	60	21	273	660	399	87	1,416
Not Elsewhere Included(4)	606	678	351	162	27	459	741	405	222	1,827
Total	10,779	12,528	5,346	2,334	306	8,397	13,365	6,474	3,054	31,293

Table 16
continued

**Total Personal Income of Mother and Total Personal Income of Father
by Number of Dependent Children in Family and
Total Number of Children in Family⁽¹⁾
for Opposite-sex Couples with Dependent Child(ren)⁽²⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001**

Total Personal Income of Mother and Total Personal Income of Father ⁽³⁾	Number of Dependent Children in Family					Total Number of Children in Family				Total
	One Dependent Child	Two Dependent Children	Three Dependent Children	Four or More Dependent Children	Number of Dependent Children Unknown	One Child	Two Children	Three Children	Four or More Children	
\$20,001 - \$25,000										
Loss	51	42	12	3	-	36	51	21	3	108
Zero Income	75	75	42	21	3	60	72	51	30	216
\$1 - \$5,000	129	126	45	27	3	99	141	57	36	333
\$5,001 - \$10,000	198	177	84	78	3	153	192	102	93	540
\$10,001 - \$15,000	252	267	108	78	9	204	267	135	102	708
\$15,001 - \$20,000	414	378	159	102	6	321	405	207	126	1,062
\$20,001 - \$25,000	1,593	1,782	918	465	54	1,251	1,893	1,065	600	4,812
\$25,001 - \$30,000	1,278	1,101	444	207	27	1,008	1,212	540	297	3,054
\$30,001 - \$40,000	1,869	1,800	624	216	27	1,491	1,983	768	300	4,542
\$40,001 - \$50,000	1,245	1,428	504	129	27	969	1,527	642	198	3,333
\$50,001 - \$70,000	1,158	1,419	552	144	30	858	1,563	684	207	3,306
\$70,001 - \$100,000	453	612	261	57	15	354	660	303	90	1,404
\$100,001 or More	387	534	270	57	21	273	579	330	81	1,263
Not Elsewhere Included(4)	615	546	249	129	21	480	588	312	177	1,557
Total	9,714	10,290	4,275	1,716	249	7,557	11,130	5,214	2,340	26,241
\$25,001 - \$30,000										
Loss	48	51	18	6	3	39	54	24	9	126
Zero Income	99	72	36	15	3	75	87	45	21	228
\$1 - \$5,000	156	150	57	30	-	123	159	69	42	390
\$5,001 - \$10,000	189	141	84	42	6	150	162	90	60	462
\$10,001 - \$15,000	249	189	84	54	3	216	201	93	72	576
\$15,001 - \$20,000	300	282	120	57	9	237	303	153	78	768
\$20,001 - \$25,000	618	459	180	87	12	498	516	225	114	1,353
\$25,001 - \$30,000	1,824	2,022	930	453	84	1,428	2,172	1,110	600	5,316
\$30,001 - \$40,000	2,016	1,851	654	210	33	1,632	1,992	828	309	4,758
\$40,001 - \$50,000	1,287	1,272	438	108	15	978	1,410	570	159	3,120
\$50,001 - \$70,000	1,176	1,374	471	114	33	876	1,485	636	171	3,168
\$70,001 - \$100,000	522	645	237	51	15	378	702	300	84	1,467
\$100,001 or More	399	525	255	48	30	288	576	318	72	1,257
Not Elsewhere Included(4)	558	504	222	93	21	426	573	261	138	1,398
Total	9,438	9,534	3,780	1,371	267	7,344	10,392	4,722	1,929	24,387
\$30,001 - \$40,000										
Loss	63	54	21	6	3	51	60	33	3	150
Zero Income	159	141	45	33	6	138	150	57	45	387
\$1 - \$5,000	207	177	72	36	3	168	189	90	51	498
\$5,001 - \$10,000	252	204	78	30	6	201	231	99	39	570
\$10,001 - \$15,000	309	285	93	36	3	240	306	120	51	720
\$15,001 - \$20,000	402	312	117	57	6	321	342	147	75	891
\$20,001 - \$25,000	633	528	162	75	12	519	564	219	111	1,410
\$25,001 - \$30,000	1,065	888	321	120	27	873	978	399	168	2,421
\$30,001 - \$40,000	3,705	3,726	1,611	567	153	2,955	4,056	2,001	759	9,768
\$40,001 - \$50,000	1,974	1,785	573	153	39	1,566	1,959	783	219	4,530
\$50,001 - \$70,000	1,932	1,977	693	159	45	1,485	2,148	930	243	4,809
\$70,001 - \$100,000	906	930	351	90	33	663	1,068	456	120	2,304
\$100,001 or More	750	873	411	108	45	546	963	525	156	2,190
Not Elsewhere Included(4)	753	696	240	84	30	582	786	315	123	1,800
Total	13,116	12,573	4,794	1,548	408	10,308	13,800	6,171	2,160	32,442

Table 16
continued

**Total Personal Income of Mother and Total Personal Income of Father
by Number of Dependent Children in Family and
Total Number of Children in Family⁽¹⁾
for Opposite-sex Couples with Dependent Child(ren)⁽²⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001**

Total Personal Income of Mother and Total Personal Income of Father ⁽³⁾	Number of Dependent Children in Family					Total Number of Children in Family				Total
	One Dependent Child	Two Dependent Children	Three Dependent Children	Four or More Dependent Children	Number of Dependent Children Unknown	One Child	Two Children	Three Children	Four or More Children	
\$40,001 - \$50,000										
Loss	48	42	18	9	-	39	48	21	9	114
Zero Income	90	81	33	12	3	75	87	39	18	216
\$1 - \$5,000	117	105	42	9	-	102	117	51	9	276
\$5,001 - \$10,000	144	117	42	15	3	114	138	51	18	321
\$10,001 - \$15,000	171	168	33	15	3	141	180	48	21	390
\$15,001 - \$20,000	183	183	51	18	6	150	198	63	27	438
\$20,001 - \$25,000	282	240	84	21	9	222	279	102	36	639
\$25,001 - \$30,000	465	384	87	27	6	369	438	120	39	969
\$30,001 - \$40,000	1,026	828	252	84	24	831	918	354	117	2,220
\$40,001 - \$50,000	1,524	1,749	720	255	72	1,161	1,926	888	345	4,323
\$50,001 - \$70,000	1,281	1,239	405	105	30	948	1,419	525	165	3,063
\$70,001 - \$100,000	579	591	186	36	18	438	648	267	63	1,413
\$100,001 or More	501	519	213	51	21	363	576	300	69	1,305
Not Elsewhere Included(4)	369	411	120	39	18	273	447	174	60	951
Total	6,792	6,654	2,289	693	213	5,235	7,416	3,000	990	16,641
\$50,001 - \$70,000										
Loss	33	33	6	-	3	24	42	12	3	78
Zero Income	87	75	21	15	-	81	78	24	15	198
\$1 - \$5,000	102	69	42	12	3	87	75	51	15	225
\$5,001 - \$10,000	90	111	24	9	3	75	123	30	12	237
\$10,001 - \$15,000	129	108	33	3	3	99	126	39	9	276
\$15,001 - \$20,000	123	117	36	15	3	96	135	42	21	291
\$20,001 - \$25,000	153	138	42	12	6	114	162	60	18	354
\$25,001 - \$30,000	234	222	69	15	6	204	237	87	18	546
\$30,001 - \$40,000	507	486	144	45	9	411	531	186	60	1,191
\$40,001 - \$50,000	561	516	150	51	15	441	579	201	69	1,290
\$50,001 - \$70,000	1,626	1,914	858	246	87	1,251	2,127	1,014	336	4,731
\$70,001 - \$100,000	564	681	222	51	18	402	783	276	78	1,533
\$100,001 or More	564	639	249	66	24	414	708	315	102	1,539
Not Elsewhere Included(4)	279	288	102	21	21	213	330	132	30	708
Total	5,058	5,388	1,995	564	195	3,918	6,036	2,463	783	13,200
\$70,001 - \$100,000										
Loss	9	15	6	-	-	6	15	6	-	27
Zero Income	18	33	6	3	-	15	33	9	3	60
\$1 - \$5,000	21	39	6	-	-	24	36	9	-	66
\$5,001 - \$10,000	33	30	3	-	-	30	27	6	-	66
\$10,001 - \$15,000	30	30	3	3	-	24	30	6	3	63
\$15,001 - \$20,000	39	36	12	-	-	33	42	12	-	87
\$20,001 - \$25,000	30	36	12	-	3	30	39	15	-	84
\$25,001 - \$30,000	39	54	15	3	3	30	57	21	3	111
\$30,001 - \$40,000	111	111	30	9	9	99	120	39	9	267
\$40,001 - \$50,000	111	111	30	6	3	99	120	36	9	264
\$50,001 - \$70,000	246	258	66	21	12	213	282	75	27	603
\$70,001 - \$100,000	444	648	303	93	51	336	684	390	132	1,539
\$100,001 or More	276	327	129	33	15	225	354	156	48	780
Not Elsewhere Included(4)	81	105	36	9	6	72	111	42	15	240
Total	1,491	1,824	657	183	102	1,230	1,947	819	258	4,257

Table 16
continued

**Total Personal Income of Mother and Total Personal Income of Father
by Number of Dependent Children in Family and
Total Number of Children in Family⁽¹⁾
for Opposite-sex Couples with Dependent Child(ren)⁽²⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001**

Total Personal Income of Mother and Total Personal Income of Father ⁽³⁾	Number of Dependent Children in Family					Total Number of Children in Family				Total
	One Dependent Child	Two Dependent Children	Three Dependent Children	Four or More Dependent Children	Number of Dependent Children Unknown	One Child	Two Children	Three Children	Four or More Children	
\$100,001 or More										
Loss	6	9	3	-	-	6	9	6	-	18
Zero Income	24	42	15	3	3	21	45	12	-	87
\$1 - \$5,000	24	27	3	-	-	24	24	6	-	54
\$5,001 - \$10,000	18	27	6	-	-	18	27	6	-	51
\$10,001 - \$15,000	15	24	6	3	-	9	27	3	-	45
\$15,001 - \$20,000	15	24	9	-	-	12	24	6	3	45
\$20,001 - \$25,000	21	30	9	-	-	18	30	9	3	60
\$25,001 - \$30,000	27	24	12	-	-	24	24	15	3	66
\$30,001 - \$40,000	51	60	15	3	3	42	66	18	3	132
\$40,001 - \$50,000	60	48	12	6	3	51	48	18	6	129
\$50,001 - \$70,000	120	126	27	12	3	102	144	33	12	288
\$70,001 - \$100,000	117	123	21	6	3	105	135	27	3	273
\$100,001 or More	750	1,050	597	237	84	558	1,116	735	312	2,721
Not Elsewhere Included(4)	63	90	39	18	3	57	90	45	21	213
Total	1,317	1,704	765	291	99	1,050	1,812	942	375	4,176
Not Elsewhere Included(4)										
Loss	84	96	54	36	3	72	90	60	45	267
Zero Income	111	84	39	39	3	93	84	51	45	273
\$1 - \$5,000	207	177	78	69	3	165	192	96	87	540
\$5,001 - \$10,000	393	288	129	132	6	327	312	150	162	948
\$10,001 - \$15,000	375	303	165	135	12	300	324	201	165	993
\$15,001 - \$20,000	414	390	225	180	18	345	408	255	219	1,227
\$20,001 - \$25,000	561	597	309	210	21	471	609	357	264	1,698
\$25,001 - \$30,000	717	837	423	309	18	585	879	474	372	2,307
\$30,001 - \$40,000	1,254	1,467	729	354	45	1,014	1,548	837	450	3,846
\$40,001 - \$50,000	831	1,032	489	234	33	693	1,074	552	294	2,616
\$50,001 - \$70,000	774	1,056	519	204	30	627	1,113	579	255	2,577
\$70,001 - \$100,000	372	594	258	105	15	312	606	297	123	1,341
\$100,001 or More	402	660	381	111	30	309	684	444	147	1,584
Not Elsewhere Included(4)	3,231	3,468	1,725	1,185	138	2,499	3,657	2,037	1,551	9,744
Total	9,726	11,055	5,520	3,297	363	7,812	11,577	6,393	4,182	29,961

Table 16
continued

**Total Personal Income of Mother and Total Personal Income of Father
by Number of Dependent Children in Family and
Total Number of Children in Family⁽¹⁾
for Opposite-sex Couples with Dependent Child(ren)⁽²⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001**

Total Personal Income of Mother and Total Personal Income of Father ⁽³⁾	Number of Dependent Children in Family					Total Number of Children in Family				Total
	One Dependent Child	Two Dependent Children	Three Dependent Children	Four or More Dependent Children	Number of Dependent Children Unknown	One Child	Two Children	Three Children	Four or More Children	
Total										
Loss	825	912	396	198	27	657	960	483	261	2,361
Zero Income	1,299	1,110	459	273	27	1,059	1,188	558	366	3,168
\$1 - \$5,000	2,700	2,244	939	618	39	2,184	2,412	1,119	822	6,537
\$5,001 - \$10,000	5,961	4,866	2,208	1,581	102	4,836	5,181	2,622	2,076	14,718
\$10,001 - \$15,000	5,739	5,622	2,607	1,620	117	4,614	5,967	3,066	2,061	15,705
\$15,001 - \$20,000	6,027	6,129	3,009	1,743	165	4,878	6,525	3,489	2,181	17,073
\$20,001 - \$25,000	7,959	8,172	3,834	1,986	201	6,555	8,649	4,446	2,505	22,155
\$25,001 - \$30,000	11,508	12,189	5,379	2,634	288	9,498	12,969	6,189	3,348	32,001
\$30,001 - \$40,000	20,739	24,207	10,260	3,990	507	17,085	25,626	11,925	5,067	59,703
\$40,001 - \$50,000	14,445	18,696	7,770	2,604	321	11,625	19,782	9,102	3,336	43,839
\$50,001 - \$70,000	14,877	20,580	8,403	2,556	402	11,628	21,921	9,960	3,312	46,821
\$70,001 - \$100,000	7,032	10,314	4,194	1,119	252	5,457	10,974	5,010	1,473	22,914
\$100,001 or More	6,582	9,909	5,022	1,350	366	4,929	10,488	6,021	1,791	23,229
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁴⁾	9,378	10,560	4,866	2,598	372	7,365	11,220	5,775	3,408	27,768
Total	115,077	135,522	59,340	24,870	3,186	92,364	143,859	69,762	32,007	337,989

(1) This table cross-tabulates personal characteristics with family characteristics. It counts families.

(2) Excludes the categories of Couples with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status and Couples with Child(ren), All Dependency Status Unknown.

(3) The headings relate to the total personal income of the mother. The subheadings relate to the total personal income of the father.

(4) This includes Not Stated and cases where a parent was temporarily absent from the dwelling.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 17

**Number of Dependent Children in Family and Age Group of
Youngest Dependent Child in Family by Total Family Income⁽¹⁾**

*for Opposite-sex Couples with Dependent Child(ren)⁽²⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001*

Number of Dependent Children in Family and Age Group of Youngest Dependent Child in Family	Total Family Income							
	Loss	Zero Income	\$1 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$20,000	\$20,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$30,000
One Dependent Child								
0-4 Years	138	123	498	150	810	1,635	1,542	3,006
5-9 Years	60	48	195	57	234	630	534	1,080
10-14 Years	66	57	180	81	300	885	624	1,335
15-17 Years	45	30	87	81	150	378	450	657
Total	306	261	960	366	1,497	3,528	3,150	6,078
Two Dependent Children								
0-4 Years	198	99	411	117	705	1,581	1,746	3,717
5-9 Years	117	72	231	99	375	843	900	2,037
10-14 Years	78	51	141	87	252	528	585	1,137
15-17 Years	9	6	12	21	12	27	42	81
Total	402	228	795	318	1,344	2,976	3,273	6,969
Three Dependent Children								
0-4 Years	108	54	222	66	345	810	903	1,935
5-9 Years	69	24	81	36	162	408	456	1,101
10-14 Years	15	6	30	18	48	114	147	330
15-17 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	189	87	333	120	555	1,329	1,506	3,369
Four or More Dependent Children								
0-4 Years	78	36	180	42	219	615	585	1,329
5-9 Years	27	15	51	12	63	195	183	435
10-14 Years	3	3	6	6	3	15	24	45
15-17 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	108	54	243	60	285	825	792	1,806
Number of Dependent Children Unknown								
0-4 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-9 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-17 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total								
0-4 Years	519	315	1,311	375	2,082	4,644	4,779	9,981
5-9 Years	276	162	555	204	834	2,073	2,073	4,656
10-14 Years	162	117	360	186	603	1,539	1,383	2,844
15-17 Years	51	36	102	99	162	405	489	741
Total	1,005	630	2,328	867	3,678	8,658	8,721	18,219

Table 17
continued

**Number of Dependent Children in Family and Age Group of
Youngest Dependent Child in Family by Total Family Income⁽¹⁾**
*for Opposite-sex Couples with Dependent Child(ren)⁽²⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001*

Number of Dependent Children in Family and Age Group of Youngest Dependent Child in Family	Total Family Income						Total
	\$30,001 - \$40,000	\$40,001 - \$50,000	\$50,001 - \$70,000	\$70,001 - \$100,000	\$100,001 or More	Not Stated ⁽³⁾	
One Dependent Child							
0-4 Years	4,977	5,811	9,522	5,634	4,857	6,279	44,976
5-9 Years	1,659	2,154	3,963	2,478	2,001	2,721	17,817
10-14 Years	2,043	2,811	5,505	3,993	3,834	4,404	26,121
15-17 Years	1,392	1,905	4,203	5,319	5,568	5,898	26,157
Total	10,071	12,678	23,196	17,421	16,257	19,302	115,074
Two Dependent Children							
0-4 Years	6,771	7,632	11,748	6,468	6,285	7,941	55,413
5-9 Years	3,684	4,977	9,771	6,081	5,883	5,661	40,725
10-14 Years	2,370	3,537	7,497	6,546	6,585	6,366	35,757
15-17 Years	204	216	546	711	813	924	3,627
Total	13,029	16,359	29,562	19,806	19,569	20,895	135,522
Three Dependent Children							
0-4 Years	3,810	3,840	5,310	2,763	3,213	4,641	28,011
5-9 Years	1,965	2,652	4,704	3,000	3,360	3,588	21,609
10-14 Years	624	909	1,794	1,692	1,899	1,995	9,618
15-17 Years	6	3	15	18	21	30	99
Total	6,405	7,407	11,823	7,470	8,493	10,257	59,337
Four or More Dependent Children							
0-4 Years	2,106	2,103	2,328	1,023	1,152	3,861	15,660
5-9 Years	813	942	1,416	879	963	1,914	7,908
10-14 Years	90	102	216	195	189	405	1,293
15-17 Years	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
Total	3,009	3,147	3,957	2,097	2,304	6,180	24,870
Number of Dependent Children Unknown							
0-4 Years	-	-	-	-	36	309	342
5-9 Years	-	-	-	-	135	621	753
10-14 Years	-	-	-	-	486	1,335	1,821
15-17 Years	-	-	-	-	66	198	267
Total	-	-	-	-	720	2,463	3,183
Total							
0-4 Years	17,664	19,386	28,902	15,885	15,540	23,028	144,405
5-9 Years	8,118	10,722	19,854	12,438	12,342	14,508	88,815
10-14 Years	5,127	7,359	15,012	12,423	12,996	14,505	74,613
15-17 Years	1,602	2,124	4,770	6,051	6,468	7,056	30,156
Total	32,511	39,594	68,535	46,794	47,349	59,097	337,989

(1) Total Family Income is not available for a small number of families.

(2) Excludes the categories of Couples with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status and Couples with Child(ren), All Dependency Status Unknown.

(3) One or more family members aged 15 years and over were temporarily absent from the dwelling or did not state their income, and the family income was not already \$100,001 or more.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 18

**Work and Labour Force Status of Mother and Work and Labour
Force Status of Father by Number of Dependent Children in
Family and Total Number of Children in Family⁽¹⁾
for Opposite-sex Couples with Dependent Child(ren)⁽²⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001**

Work and Labour Force Status of Mother and Work and Labour Force Status of Father ⁽³⁾	Number of Dependent Children in Family					Total Number of Children in Family				Total
	One Dependent Child	Two Dependent Children	Three Dependent Children	Four or More Dependent Children	Number of Dependent Children Unknown	One Child	Two Children	Three Children	Four or More Children	
Employed Full-time										
Employed Full-time	41,916	41,466	15,666	5,211	1,398	31,767	45,942	20,403	7,548	105,663
Employed Part-time	2,085	2,088	759	309	48	1,638	2,265	936	447	5,289
Unemployed	885	762	318	192	18	744	807	372	255	2,178
Not in the Labour Force	2,382	1,974	762	432	39	1,905	2,163	921	600	5,589
Not Elsewhere Included(4)	1,560	1,479	534	147	84	1,173	1,674	717	243	3,807
Total	48,831	47,772	18,042	6,291	1,590	37,230	52,848	23,355	9,090	122,526
Employed Part-time										
Employed Full-time	25,722	40,305	17,589	5,433	765	20,727	41,931	20,211	6,948	89,817
Employed Part-time	1,557	1,698	753	330	42	1,227	1,809	897	450	4,383
Unemployed	567	666	303	186	15	456	681	360	237	1,737
Not in the Labour Force	1,311	1,233	573	336	24	1,047	1,311	681	438	3,474
Not Elsewhere Included(4)	972	1,530	696	192	72	759	1,617	834	258	3,468
Total	30,132	45,432	19,917	6,483	918	24,219	47,346	22,986	8,328	102,879
Unemployed										
Employed Full-time	2,337	2,949	1,272	693	39	1,980	3,054	1,404	843	7,287
Employed Part-time	246	234	105	93	3	210	249	114	108	687
Unemployed	873	897	438	366	15	720	912	489	468	2,592
Not in the Labour Force	495	471	300	198	12	402	489	321	261	1,473
Not Elsewhere Included(4)	108	168	63	36	3	84	177	72	51	381
Total	4,056	4,722	2,175	1,389	72	3,402	4,881	2,403	1,734	12,417
Not in the Labour Force										
Employed Full-time	20,505	26,952	13,893	6,912	276	18,324	27,363	14,787	8,061	68,535
Employed Part-time	1,419	1,398	765	504	18	1,221	1,422	858	597	4,101
Unemployed	1,635	1,620	900	876	24	1,425	1,659	972	999	5,055
Not in the Labour Force	5,352	4,410	2,244	1,755	81	4,098	4,770	2,667	2,307	13,842
Not Elsewhere Included(4)	1,086	1,437	666	357	36	861	1,533	750	441	3,585
Total	30,000	35,817	18,468	10,404	429	25,935	36,744	20,034	12,408	95,118
Not Elsewhere Included(4)										
Employed Full-time	1,200	1,182	489	180	99	978	1,290	639	249	3,153
Employed Part-time	99	75	27	15	6	81	87	33	15	213
Unemployed	63	39	18	18	6	54	42	24	21	141
Not in the Labour Force	150	93	39	33	9	111	114	54	42	324
Not Elsewhere Included(4)	546	390	165	60	60	354	501	243	117	1,218
Total	2,058	1,779	735	303	177	1,581	2,037	990	447	5,052

Table 18
continued

**Work and Labour Force Status of Mother and Work and Labour
Force Status of Father by Number of Dependent Children in
Family and Total Number of Children in Family⁽¹⁾
for Opposite-sex Couples with Dependent Child(ren)⁽²⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001**

Work and Labour Force Status of Mother and Work and Labour Force Status of Father ⁽³⁾	Number of Dependent Children in Family					Total Number of Children in Family				Total
	One Dependent Child	Two Dependent Children	Three Dependent Children	Four or More Dependent Children	Number of Dependent Children Unknown	One Child	Two Children	Three Children	Four or More Children	
Total										
Employed Full-time	91,680	112,854	48,909	18,429	2,577	73,782	119,580	57,444	23,646	274,449
Employed Part-time	5,409	5,493	2,406	1,251	111	4,383	5,832	2,841	1,620	14,673
Unemployed	4,029	3,984	1,977	1,641	78	3,399	4,101	2,220	1,986	11,706
Not in the Labour Force	9,690	8,181	3,918	2,754	159	7,566	8,844	4,647	3,645	24,705
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁴⁾	4,272	5,010	2,127	792	255	3,231	5,502	2,613	1,110	12,459
Total Opposite-sex Couples with Dependent Child(ren)	115,077	135,522	59,337	24,870	3,186	92,364	143,859	69,762	32,007	337,989

(1) This table cross-tabulates personal characteristics with family characteristics. It counts families.

(2) Excludes the categories of Couples with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status and Couples with Child(ren), All Dependency Status Unknown.

(3) The headings relate to the work and labour force status of the mother. The subheadings relate to the work and labour force status of the father.

(4) Includes Work and Labour Force Status Unidentifiable and cases where a parent was temporarily absent from the dwelling.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 19

**Work and Labour Force Status of Mother
and Work and Labour Force Status of Father by
Age Group of Youngest Dependent Child⁽¹⁾ in Family
for Opposite-sex Couples with Dependent Child(ren)⁽²⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001**

Work and Labour Force Status of Mother and Work and Labour Force Status of Father ⁽³⁾	Age Group of Youngest Dependent Child in Family				
	0-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-14 Years	15-17 Years	Total
Employed Full-time					
Employed Full-time	28,725	29,730	32,364	14,844	105,663
Employed Part-time	1,638	1,536	1,497	618	5,289
Unemployed	774	654	552	198	2,178
Not in the Labour Force	1,983	1,596	1,374	636	5,589
Not Elsewhere Included(4)	894	1,032	1,272	606	3,804
Total	34,017	34,551	37,056	16,902	122,523
Employed Part-time					
Employed Full-time	36,777	27,402	19,218	6,414	89,817
Employed Part-time	1,635	1,311	1,008	429	4,383
Unemployed	714	534	375	117	1,737
Not in the Labour Force	1,215	1,071	852	333	3,474
Not Elsewhere Included(4)	1,170	1,143	870	285	3,468
Total	41,514	31,461	22,326	7,578	102,879
Unemployed					
Employed Full-time	3,390	2,172	1,317	408	7,284
Employed Part-time	312	198	126	45	687
Unemployed	1,158	732	531	168	2,592
Not in the Labour Force	672	399	303	99	1,473
Not Elsewhere Included(4)	135	132	84	27	381
Total	5,667	3,633	2,364	753	12,417
Not in the Labour Force					
Employed Full-time	46,956	12,216	6,942	2,424	68,535
Employed Part-time	2,478	789	600	231	4,101
Unemployed	3,411	873	570	201	5,058
Not in the Labour Force	6,612	3,231	2,763	1,236	13,842
Not Elsewhere Included(4)	1,968	765	612	240	3,585
Total	61,428	17,871	11,484	4,335	95,118
Not Elsewhere Included(4)					
Employed Full-time	1,116	849	897	291	3,153
Employed Part-time	78	63	51	24	216
Unemployed	69	33	30	12	141
Not in the Labour Force	108	81	96	39	324
Not Elsewhere Included(4)	411	270	309	225	1,218
Total	1,782	1,299	1,383	588	5,049
Total					
Employed Full-time	116,961	72,369	60,735	24,381	274,452
Employed Part-time	6,141	3,897	3,285	1,350	14,673
Unemployed	6,132	2,823	2,058	696	11,709
Not in the Labour Force	10,593	6,381	5,388	2,343	24,702
Not Elsewhere Included(4)	4,581	3,345	3,147	1,386	12,459
Total Opposite-sex Couples with Dependent Child(ren)	144,408	88,815	74,613	30,156	337,989

(1) This table cross-tabulates personal characteristics with family characteristics. It counts families.

(2) Excludes the categories of Couples with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status and Couples with Child(ren), All Dependency Status Unknown.

(3) The headings relate to the work and labour force status of the mother. The subheadings relate to the work and labour force status of the father.

(4) Includes Work and Labour Force Status Unidentifiable and cases where a parent was temporarily absent from the dwelling.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 20

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Same-sex Couples with Dependent Child(ren)⁽¹⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 1996 and 2001⁽²⁾

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year	
	1996	2001
Family Type by Child Dependency Status and Type of Couple		
Same-sex Couple with Dependent Child(ren) Only		
Male Couple	105	303
Female Couple	387	750
Total	492	1,053
Same-sex Couple with Adult and Dependent Children Only		
Male Couple	18	30
Female Couple	45	69
Total	63	102
Same-sex Couple with Dependent Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status		
Male Couple	3	6
Female Couple	9	6
Total	9	9
Same-sex Couple with Adult and Dependent Children and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status		
Male Couple	-	-
Female Couple	-	3
Total	-	3
Total		
Male Couple	126	339
Female Couple	438	828
Total	564	1,167
Number of Children in Family		
One Child	252	462
Two Children	174	399
Three Children	78	183
Four or More Children	57	126
Total	564	1,167
Number of Dependent Children		
One Dependent Child	288	525
Two Dependent Children	153	369
Three Dependent Children	66	159
Four or More Dependent Children	42	102
Number of Dependent Children Unknown	12	15
Total	567	1,167
Age Group of Youngest Dependent Child		
0-4 Years	201	516
5-9 Years	156	300
10-14 Years	138	249
15-17 Years	69	105
Total	567	1,167

Table 20
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Same-sex Couples with Dependent Child(ren)⁽¹⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 1996 and 2001⁽²⁾

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year	
	1996	2001
Legal Marital Status of Partners		
Legal Marital Status of Older Partner:		
Never Married	165	420
Married	153	192
Separated	60	81
Divorced	102	192
Widowed	6	18
Not Elsewhere Included(3)	81	267
Total	567	1,167
Legal Marital Status of Younger Partner:		
Never Married	246	582
Married	144	192
Separated	24	54
Divorced	63	96
Widowed	-	6
Not Elsewhere Included(3)(4)	84	240
Total	567	1,167
Total Personal Income of Partners		
Total Personal Income of Older Partner:		
Loss	3	9
Zero Income	6	30
\$1 - \$5,000	27	45
\$5,001 - \$10,000	48	87
\$10,001 - \$15,000	81	105
\$15,001 - \$20,000	54	99
\$20,001 - \$25,000	57	81
\$25,001 - \$30,000	45	102
\$30,001 - \$40,000	60	111
\$40,001 - \$50,000	45	81
\$50,001 - \$70,000	18	66
\$70,001 - \$100,000	12	27
\$100,001 or More	3	21
Not Elsewhere Included(5)	108	306
Total	564	1,167
Total Personal Income of Younger Partner:		
Loss	-	9
Zero Income	12	39
\$1 - \$5,000	33	66
\$5,001 - \$10,000	57	99
\$10,001 - \$15,000	72	117
\$15,001 - \$20,000	57	111
\$20,001 - \$25,000	48	87
\$25,001 - \$30,000	36	69
\$30,001 - \$40,000	57	102
\$40,001 - \$50,000	27	72
\$50,001 - \$70,000	18	54
\$70,001 - \$100,000	3	15
\$100,001 or More	6	15
Not Elsewhere Included(4)(5)	129	312
Total	567	1,167

Table 20
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Same-sex Couples with Dependent Child(ren)⁽¹⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 1996 and 2001⁽²⁾

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year	
	1996	2001
Total Family Income		
Loss	3	6
Zero Income	3	-
\$1 - \$5,000	6	9
\$5,001 - \$10,000	-	9
\$10,001 - \$15,000	12	27
\$15,001 - \$20,000	12	33
\$20,001 - \$25,000	27	33
\$25,001 - \$30,000	51	78
\$30,001 - \$40,000	51	84
\$40,001 - \$50,000	57	99
\$50,001 - \$70,000	84	132
\$70,001 - \$100,000	51	99
\$100,001 or More	24	96
Not Elsewhere Included(6)(7)	183	462
Total	564	1,167
Work and Labour Force Status		
Work and Labour Force Status of Older Partner by Work and Labour Force Status of Younger Partner(8):		
Employed Full-Time		
Employed Full-Time	174	303
Employed Part-Time	36	75
Unemployed and Actively Seeking Work	15	30
Not in Labour Force	45	99
Not Elsewhere Included(4)(9)	15	63
Total	285	573
Employed Part-Time		
Employed Full-Time	27	51
Employed Part-Time	6	12
Unemployed and Actively Seeking Work	3	9
Not in Labour Force	12	21
Not Elsewhere Included(4)(9)	6	15
Total	60	108
Unemployed and Actively Seeking Work		
Employed Full-Time	12	15
Employed Part-Time	-	3
Unemployed and Actively Seeking Work	6	21
Not in Labour Force	9	27
Not Elsewhere Included(4)(9)	3	15
Total	33	78
Not in Labour Force		
Employed Full-Time	39	72
Employed Part-Time	9	21
Unemployed and Actively Seeking Work	9	21
Not in Labour Force	57	75
Not Elsewhere Included(4)(9)	12	33
Total	129	222
Not Elsewhere Included(9)		
Employed Full-Time	12	48
Employed Part-Time	6	24
Unemployed and Actively Seeking Work	3	9
Not in Labour Force	9	36
Not Elsewhere Included(4)(9)	27	69
Total	57	186

Table 20
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Same-sex Couples with Dependent Child(ren)⁽¹⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 1996 and 2001⁽²⁾

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year	
	1996	2001
Total		
Employed Full-Time	270	492
Employed Part-Time	54	138
Unemployed and Actively Seeking Work	36	87
Not in Labour Force	135	255
Not Elsewhere Included(4)(9)	69	192
Total	564	1,167
Tenure of Household(10)		
Percent of Same-sex Couples with Dependent Children in Households in:		
Rented Dwellings(11)	39.3	45.3
Dwellings Owned with or without a Mortgage	60.1	54.2
Access to Telecommunication Systems(10)		
Percent of Same-sex Couples with Dependent Children in:		
Access to a Telephone	91.7	91.9
Access to a Fax(12)	..	25.3
Access to the Internet(12)	..	40.9
Number of Motor Vehicles(10)		
Number of Same-sex Couples with Dependent Children in Households with:		
No Motor Vehicles	45	78
One Motor Vehicle	201	369
Two Motor Vehicles	225	483
Three or More Motor Vehicles	72	186
Not Stated	21	54
Total	564	1,167

(1) Excludes the categories of Couples with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status and Couples with Child(ren), All Dependency Status Unknown.

(2) Same-sex couple data is not available for 1991.

(3) In 1996 this includes Not Specified and cases where a partner was temporarily absent from the dwelling; in 2001 this includes Response Unidentifiable, Not Stated and cases where a partner was temporarily absent from the dwelling.

(4) Includes cases where the younger partner was the same age in complete years as the older partner.

(5) In 1996 this includes Not Specified and cases where a partner was temporarily absent from the dwelling; in 2001 this includes Not Stated and cases where a partner was temporarily absent from the dwelling.

(6) In 1996 this includes Response Unidentifiable and Not Specified; in 2001 this includes Not Stated.

(7) Not Specified and Not Stated refer to instances where one or more family members aged 15 years and over were temporarily absent from the dwelling or did not state their income, and the family income was not already in the highest income category.

(8) The headings refer to the work and labour force status of the older partner. The subheadings refer to the work and labour force status of the younger partner.

(9) In 1996 this includes Not Applicable and cases where a partner was temporarily absent from the dwelling; in 2001 this includes Work and Labour Force Status Unidentifiable and cases where a partner was temporarily absent from the dwelling.

(10) This data is collected at the household level, not the family level. Where a household has more than one family, the circumstances of each family in the household may differ.

(11) Includes dwellings that are provided free.

(12) No data is available from the 1996 Census for households with access to fax and/or the Internet.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 21

Selected Summary Characteristics
for One Parent with Child(ren) Families
in Private Occupied Dwellings,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Family Type by Child Dependency Status			
One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) Only	98,820	113,391	125,475
One Parent with Adult Child(ren) Only	38,856	40,764	41,886
One Parent with Adult and Dependent Children Only	12,198	11,922	13,488
One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	861	1,038	1,014
One Parent with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	252	276	222
One Parent with Adult and Dependent Children and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	195	234	198
One Parent with Child(ren), all Dependency Status Unknown	573	633	633
Total	151,755	168,255	182,919
Sex of Parent			
Male	27,492	28,491	33,366
Female	124,263	139,764	149,556
Total	151,752	168,255	182,916
Age Group of Parent			
Under 20 years	3,798	3,627	2,544
20-24 Years	14,751	15,651	12,699
25-29 Years	20,244	20,856	19,395
30-34 Years	21,900	24,408	25,167
35-39 Years	20,949	25,611	30,018
40-44 Years	19,827	22,392	29,037
45-49 Years	13,431	17,544	21,483
50-54 Years	9,255	10,308	13,986
55-59 Years	6,771	7,020	7,611
60-64 Years	5,646	5,187	5,241
65-69 Years	4,500	4,509	3,993
70-74 Years	3,732	3,786	3,720
75-79 Years	2,964	3,033	3,261
80-84 Years	2,175	2,277	2,466
85 Years and Over	1,815	2,049	2,292
Total	151,752	168,258	182,919
Number of Children in Family			
One Child	83,343	91,437	96,900
Two Children	43,650	48,789	54,039
Three Children	16,716	18,936	21,084
Four or More Children	8,049	9,096	10,893
Total	151,755	168,255	182,916
Age Group of Youngest Child			
0-4 Years	46,725	51,744	51,915
5-9 Years	27,552	34,467	40,491
10-14 Years	24,795	26,142	34,251
15-17 Years	15,060	16,404	15,597
18-19 Years	7,515	6,078	6,375
20-24 Years	10,536	10,890	10,059
25-29 Years	5,523	6,093	6,231
30 Years and Over	14,052	16,437	18,000
Total	151,755	168,255	182,919

Table 21
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for One Parent with Child(ren) Families
in Private Occupied Dwellings,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Number of Dependent Children			
No Dependent Children	38,856	40,764	41,886
One Dependent Child	58,824	64,488	69,309
Two Dependent Children	33,660	38,835	44,127
Three Dependent Children	12,834	15,099	17,226
Four or More Dependent Children	5,703	6,888	8,310
Number of Dependent Children Unknown	1,881	2,178	2,064
Total	151,755	168,255	182,919
Legal Marital Status of Parent			
Never Married	40,500	53,088	58,536
Married	5,373	9,600	18,249
Separated	39,915	32,211	34,512
Divorced	32,742	33,579	36,747
Widowed	28,668	24,192	23,133
Not Elsewhere Included(1)	4,560	15,585	11,742
Total	151,755	168,255	182,919
Total Personal Income of Parent			
Loss or Zero Income	846	2,229	4,056
\$1 - \$5,000	3,732	7,530	7,305
\$5,001 - \$10,000	30,288	24,285	17,868
\$10,001 - \$15,000	54,450	51,786	41,148
\$15,001 - \$20,000	22,104	22,548	28,404
\$20,001 - \$25,000	9,885	11,646	17,997
\$25,001 - \$30,000	7,707	9,462	12,558
\$30,001 - \$40,000	7,137	10,098	14,184
\$40,001 - \$50,000	2,868	4,425	7,545
\$50,001 - \$70,000	1,368	2,517	5,550
\$70,001 or More(2)	822	1,755	3,552
\$70,001 - \$100,000	..	972	1,971
\$100,001 or More	..	783	1,581
Not Elsewhere Included(3)	10,545	19,977	22,752
Total	151,755	168,255	182,919
Total Family Income			
Loss or Zero Income	474	1,572	3,081
\$1 - \$5,000	2,625	6,108	5,949
\$5,001 - \$10,000	15,165	13,659	10,455
\$10,001 - \$15,000	43,599	39,624	29,535
\$15,001 - \$20,000	20,343	19,548	23,475
\$20,001 - \$25,000	11,871	11,646	16,383
\$25,001 - \$30,000	9,543	12,315	14,193
\$30,001 - \$40,000	12,783	13,782	15,177
\$40,001 - \$50,000	6,744	7,956	10,956
\$50,001 - \$70,000	5,412	7,155	10,497
\$70,001 or More(2)	2,631	3,876	6,879
\$70,001 - \$100,000	..	2,463	4,245
\$100,001 or More	..	1,413	2,634
Not Elsewhere Included(4)(5)	20,559	31,008	36,339
Total	151,755	168,255	182,916

Table 21
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for One Parent with Child(ren) Families
in Private Occupied Dwellings,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Work and Labour Force Status of Parent			
Employed Full-time	35,931	43,773	57,201
Employed Part-time	13,209	21,978	30,900
Unemployed	14,628	15,933	17,184
Not in the Labour Force	85,602	82,818	74,205
Not Elsewhere Included(6)	2,385	3,753	3,426
Total	151,755	168,258	182,919
Tenure of Household(7)			
Percent of One Parent with Child(ren) Families in Households in:			
Rented Dwellings(8)	40.3	47.3	51.1
Dwellings Owned with or without a Mortgage	59.7	52.7	48.9
Access to Telecommunication Systems(7)			
Percent of One Parent with Child(ren) Families in Households with:			
Access to a Telephone(9)	..	87.8	91.6
Access to a Fax(10)	..	..	16.1
Access to the Internet(10)	..	..	29.4
Number of Motor Vehicles(7)			
Number of One Parent with Child(ren) Families in Households with:			
No Motor Vehicles	33,723	35,646	27,561
One Motor Vehicle	76,383	81,744	91,668
Two Motor Vehicles	27,546	33,549	42,246
Three or More Motor Vehicles	9,339	12,678	16,842
Not Stated	4,764	4,638	4,602
Total	151,755	168,255	182,919

- (1) In 1991 and 1996 this includes Not Specified and cases where a parent was temporarily absent from the dwelling; in 2001 this includes Response Unidentifiable, Not Stated and cases where a parent was temporarily absent from the dwelling.
- (2) In 1991 the highest income category was \$70,001 or More. For 1996 and 2001 this category is made up of the \$70,001-\$100,000 and \$100,001 or More categories.
- (3) This includes Not Stated and cases where a parent was temporarily absent from the dwelling.
- (4) In 1991 this includes Not Available and Not Specified; in 1996 this includes Unidentifiable and Not Specified; in 2001 this includes Not Stated.
- (5) Not Stated and Not Specified refer to instances where one or more family members aged 15 years and over were temporarily absent from the dwelling or did not state their income, and the family income was not already in the highest income category.
- (6) In 1991 this includes cases where a parent was temporarily absent from the dwelling; in 1996 this includes Not Applicable and cases where a parent was temporarily absent from the dwelling; in 2001 this includes Work and Labour Force Status Unidentifiable and cases where a parent was temporarily absent from the dwelling.
- (7) This data is collected at the household level, not the family level. Where a household has more than one family, the circumstances of each family in the household may differ.
- (8) Includes dwellings that are provided free.
- (9) No data available from the 1991 Census for households with access to a telephone.
- (10) No data available from the 1991 and 1996 Censuses for households with access to fax and/or the Internet.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 22

**Age Group and Sex of Sole Parent by
Age Group of Youngest Child in Family⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾**
for One Parent with Child(ren) Families in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Age Group and Sex of Sole Parent	Age Group of Youngest Child in Family								Total
	0-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-14 Years	15-17 Years	18-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30 Years and Over	
Under 20 Years									
Male	156	24	39	3	-	-	-	-	225
Female	2,226	33	54	3	-	-	-	-	2,319
Total	2,385	57	93	9	-	-	-	-	2,544
20-24 Years									
Male	654	108	54	-	-	-	-	-	819
Female	10,803	1,020	57	-	-	-	-	-	11,877
Total	11,457	1,128	108	3	-	-	-	-	12,699
25-29 Years									
Male	1,125	618	120	12	-	3	-	-	1,878
Female	11,610	5,313	579	15	-	-	-	-	17,514
Total	12,735	5,928	699	27	-	3	-	-	19,395
30-34 Years									
Male	1,284	1,278	612	78	15	6	-	-	3,276
Female	10,395	8,205	2,973	279	27	9	-	-	21,891
Total	11,679	9,483	3,588	360	45	15	-	-	25,167
35-39 Years									
Male	1,107	1,665	1,548	438	84	33	6	-	4,878
Female	6,915	9,618	6,699	1,500	285	117	3	-	25,140
Total	8,022	11,283	8,247	1,938	369	150	12	-	30,018
40-44 Years									
Male	612	1,470	2,124	1,074	327	216	24	3	5,850
Female	2,967	6,240	8,508	3,441	1,035	912	84	6	23,190
Total	3,579	7,707	10,635	4,512	1,359	1,128	108	6	29,037
45-49 Years									
Male	318	744	1,584	1,257	585	660	144	12	5,307
Female	660	2,334	4,926	3,687	1,635	2,187	678	66	16,176
Total	981	3,081	6,510	4,944	2,220	2,847	819	78	21,483
50-54 Years									
Male	135	333	849	819	501	900	357	99	3,990
Female	309	591	1,800	1,710	1,044	2,436	1,542	561	9,996
Total	444	921	2,649	2,529	1,542	3,339	1,896	660	13,989
55-59 Years									
Male	81	144	318	300	189	501	417	276	2,226
Female	177	237	486	492	354	1,062	1,209	1,377	5,388
Total	261	381	804	792	546	1,563	1,626	1,650	7,614
60-64 Years									
Male	54	72	159	132	69	234	300	465	1,485
Female	114	186	264	135	84	387	714	1,869	3,756
Total	168	258	423	267	153	621	1,017	2,334	5,241
65-69 Years									
Male	21	33	87	48	33	96	150	510	978
Female	60	102	147	51	36	108	333	2,181	3,018
Total	81	135	231	99	69	204	483	2,691	3,996
70-74 Years									
Male	21	15	54	21	12	42	69	627	861
Female	42	54	105	48	15	48	96	2,448	2,859
Total	66	69	162	69	24	93	165	3,075	3,720
75-79 Years									
Male	3	6	15	12	9	18	33	591	687
Female	21	18	45	21	21	39	36	2,370	2,577
Total	27	27	63	33	30	60	66	2,961	3,261
80-84 Years									
Male	3	3	6	6	3	9	18	438	486
Female	12	12	27	12	6	15	15	1,878	1,980
Total	18	15	33	15	9	27	33	2,316	2,466

Table 22
continued

**Age Group and Sex of Sole Parent by
Age Group of Youngest Child in Family⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾**
for One Parent with Child(ren) Families in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Age Group and Sex of Sole Parent	Age Group of Youngest Child in Family								Total
	0-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-14 Years	15-17 Years	18-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30 Years and Over	
85 Years and Over									
Male	6	-	3	-	3	6	6	393	417
Female	12	6	12	6	-	6	3	1,827	1,872
Total	18	9	15	6	-	15	6	2,220	2,289
Total									
Male	5,586	6,513	7,569	4,200	1,830	2,733	1,521	3,414	33,366
Female	46,329	33,978	26,679	11,397	4,545	7,326	4,710	14,583	149,553
Total	51,918	40,491	34,248	15,597	6,375	10,059	6,231	18,000	182,919

(1) This table cross-tabulates personal characteristics with family characteristics. It counts families.

(2) Parent includes people in parent roles such as older siblings or grandparents. This means that the age group of the parent and the age group of the youngest child may not always be as expected.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 23

**Family Type by Child Dependency Status by
Number of Dependent Children in Family and
Total Number of Children in Family**
*for One Parent with Child(ren) Families
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001*

Family Type by Child Dependency Status	Number of Dependent Children in Family					
	No Dependent Children	One Dependent Child	Two Dependent Children	Three Dependent Children	Four or More Dependent Children	Number of Dependent Children Unknown
One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) Only	-	61,305	40,755	15,936	7,485	-
One Parent with Adult Child(ren) Only	41,886	-	-	-	-	-
One Parent with Adult and Dependent Children Only	-	8,004	3,375	1,287	825	-
One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	-	-	-	-	-	1,014
One Parent with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	-	-	-	-	-	222
One Parent with Adult and Dependent Children and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	-	-	-	-	-	198
One Parent with Child(ren), all Dependency Status Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	633
Total	41,886	69,306	44,127	17,226	8,307	2,064

Table 23
continued

**Family Type by Child Dependency Status by
Number of Dependent Children in Family and
Total Number of Children in Family
for One Parent with Child(ren) Families
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001**

Family Type by Child Dependency Status	Total Number of Children in Family				Total
	One Child	Two Children	Three Children	Four or More Children	
One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) Only	61,302	40,755	15,936	7,482	125,478
One Parent with Adult Child(ren) Only	35,004	5,985	759	141	41,886
One Parent with Adult and Dependent Children Only	-	6,558	3,984	2,946	13,488
One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	-	525	282	207	1,014
One Parent with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	-	177	33	9	222
One Parent with Adult and Dependent Children and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	-	-	90	105	195
One Parent with Child(ren), all Dependency Status Unknown	594	39	-	-	633
Total	96,900	54,042	21,081	10,896	182,919

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 24

Selected Summary Characteristics
for One Parent with Dependent Child(ren)⁽¹⁾ Families
in Private Occupied Dwellings,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Family Type by Child Dependency Status			
One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) Only	98,820	113,391	125,475
One Parent with Adult and Dependent Children Only	12,198	1,038	13,491
One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	861	11,922	1,014
One Parent with Adult and Dependent Children and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status	192	234	195
Total	112,071	126,582	140,178
Sex of Parent			
Male	18,591	19,191	23,163
Female	93,480	107,391	117,018
Total	112,074	126,582	140,178
Age Group of Parent			
Under 20 years	3,744	3,579	2,541
20-24 Years	14,535	15,597	12,696
25-29 Years	20,058	20,820	19,389
30-34 Years	21,699	24,282	25,068
35-39 Years	19,908	24,717	29,250
40-44 Years	15,972	18,837	25,815
45-49 Years	7,818	10,686	14,841
50-54 Years	3,816	3,933	6,198
55-59 Years	1,914	1,872	2,142
60-64 Years	1,116	972	1,083
65-69 Years	708	654	534
70-74 Years	444	354	354
75-79 Years	213	183	144
80-84 Years	81	63	78
85 Years and Over	42	36	45
Total	112,071	126,582	140,178
Number of Children in Family			
One Child	50,970	57,024	61,305
Two Children	37,449	42,579	47,838
Three Children	15,798	18,066	20,292
Four or More Children	7,857	8,916	10,746
Total	112,071	126,585	140,178
Number of Dependent Children			
One Dependent Child	58,824	64,488	69,306
Two Dependent Children	33,660	38,838	44,127
Three Dependent Children	12,831	15,099	17,226
Four or More Dependent Children	5,703	6,888	8,307
Number of Dependent Children Unknown	1,056	1,269	1,212
Total	112,071	126,585	140,178
Age Group of Youngest Dependent Child			
0-4 Years	46,725	51,744	51,915
5-9 Years	27,552	34,467	40,491
10-14 Years	24,795	26,142	34,251
15-17 Years	13,002	14,232	13,521
Total	112,071	126,585	140,178

Table 24
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for One Parent with Dependent Child(ren)⁽¹⁾ Families
in Private Occupied Dwellings,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Legal Marital Status of Parent			
Never Married	38,976	51,180	56,457
Married	4,053	7,596	14,160
Separated	34,035	26,985	28,719
Divorced	23,439	23,415	25,752
Widowed	8,712	6,567	6,252
Not Elsewhere Included(2)	2,856	10,839	8,838
Total	112,071	126,585	140,175
Total Personal Income of Parent			
Loss or Zero Income	513	1,788	3,258
\$1 - \$5,000	2,964	6,279	6,021
\$5,001 - \$10,000	17,364	16,122	12,054
\$10,001 - \$15,000	46,032	41,133	30,798
\$15,001 - \$20,000	18,030	18,441	24,003
\$20,001 - \$25,000	6,630	8,625	14,913
\$25,001 - \$30,000	4,983	6,501	9,615
\$30,001 - \$40,000	4,620	6,615	10,173
\$40,001 - \$50,000	1,863	2,904	5,292
\$50,001 - \$70,000	843	1,578	3,849
\$70,001 or More(3)	483	1,080	2,460
\$70,001 - \$100,000	..	594	1,365
\$100,001 or More	..	486	1,095
Not Elsewhere Included(4)	7,746	15,516	17,736
Total	112,071	126,582	140,175
Total Family Income			
Loss or Zero Income	429	1,512	2,844
\$1 - \$5,000	2,529	5,727	5,487
\$5,001 - \$10,000	14,490	13,458	10,188
\$10,001 - \$15,000	40,956	37,980	28,062
\$15,001 - \$20,000	16,848	16,899	21,534
\$20,001 - \$25,000	7,344	8,724	13,656
\$25,001 - \$30,000	5,349	7,026	9,516
\$30,001 - \$40,000	5,592	7,161	10,353
\$40,001 - \$50,000	2,493	3,420	5,580
\$50,001 - \$70,000	1,431	2,133	4,446
\$70,001 or More(3)	681	1,284	2,835
\$70,001 - \$100,000	..	720	1,605
\$100,001 or More	..	564	1,230
Not Elsewhere Included(5)(6)	13,929	21,264	25,671
Total	112,074	126,585	140,175
Work and Labour Force Status of Parent			
Employed Full-time	23,946	30,204	41,805
Employed Part-time	10,560	18,123	26,418
Unemployed	13,050	14,418	15,810
Not in the Labour Force	63,540	61,698	54,111
Not Elsewhere Included(7)	975	2,139	2,028
Total	112,074	126,582	140,178
Tenure of Household(8)			
Percent of One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) Families in Households in:			
Rented Dwellings(9)	46.3	54.5	57.6
Dwellings Owned with or without a Mortgage	53.7	45.5	42.4

Table 24
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for One Parent with Dependent Child(ren)⁽¹⁾ Families
in Private Occupied Dwellings,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Access to Telecommunication Systems(8)			
Percent of One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) Families in Households with:			
Access to a Telephone(10)	..	85.1	90.0
Access to a Fax(11)	..	..	15.2
Access to the Internet(11)	..	..	28.8
Number of Motor Vehicles(8)			
Number of One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) Families			
No Motor Vehicles	28,224	30,147	23,121
One Motor Vehicle	59,874	65,733	75,654
Two Motor Vehicles	15,273	19,932	27,315
Three or More Motor Vehicles	4,908	7,314	10,335
Not Stated	3,795	3,456	3,750
Total	112,071	126,582	140,175

- (1) Excludes the categories of One Parent with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status and One Parent with Child(ren), All Dependency Status Unknown.
- (2) In 1991 and 1996 this includes Not Specified and cases where a parent was temporarily absent from the dwelling; in 2001 this includes Response Unidentifiable, Not Stated and cases where a parent was temporarily absent from the dwelling.
- (3) In 1991 the highest income category was \$70,001 or More. For 1996 and 2001 this category is made up of the \$70,001-\$100,000 and \$100,001 or More categories.
- (4) In 1991 and 1996 this includes Not Specified and cases where a parent was temporarily absent from the dwelling; in 2001 this includes Not Stated and cases where a parent was temporarily absent from the dwelling.
- (5) In 1991 this includes Not Available and Not Specified; in 1996 this includes Unidentifiable and Not Specified; in 2001 this includes Not Stated.
- (6) Not Stated and Not Specified refer to instances where one or more family members aged 15 years and over were temporarily absent from the dwelling or did not state their income, and the family income was not already in the highest income category.
- (7) In 1991 this includes cases where a parent was temporarily absent from the dwelling; in 1996 this includes Not Applicable and cases where a parent was temporarily absent from the dwelling; in 2001 this includes Work and Labour Force Status Unidentifiable and cases where a parent was temporarily absent from the dwelling.
- (8) This data is collected at the household level, not the family level. Where a household has more than one family, the circumstances of each family in the household may differ.
- (9) Includes dwellings that are provided free.
- (10) No data available from the 1991 Census for households with access to a telephone.
- (11) No data available from the 1991 and 1996 Censuses for households with access to fax and/or the Internet.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 25

**Age Group and Sex of Sole Parent by Number of Dependent Children
in Family and Total Number of Children in Family⁽¹⁾**

*for One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) Families⁽²⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001*

Age Group and Sex of Sole Parent	Number of Dependent Children in Family					Total Number of Children in Family				Total
	One Dependent Child	Two Dependent Children	Three Dependent Children	Four or More Dependent Children	Number of Dependent Children Unknown	One Child	Two Children	Three Children	Four or More Children	
Under 20 Years										
Male	168	30	12	9	3	165	36	12	9	222
Female	1,968	291	33	27	3	1,962	294	36	27	2,319
Total	2,136	321	45	36	3	2,127	327	48	36	2,541
20-24 Years										
Male	573	171	54	18	3	567	171	60	21	819
Female	7,821	3,093	759	204	-	7,794	3,108	765	216	11,880
Total	8,394	3,264	813	225	3	8,361	3,276	825	237	12,696
25-29 Years										
Male	1,134	510	174	54	6	1,122	519	177	60	1,875
Female	8,352	5,772	2,373	1,011	9	8,298	5,793	2,391	1,029	17,514
Total	9,486	6,279	2,547	1,062	15	9,423	6,315	2,565	1,089	19,389
30-34 Years										
Male	1,671	984	384	195	9	1,653	981	402	210	3,243
Female	8,226	7,542	3,681	2,301	72	8,127	7,563	3,744	2,385	21,822
Total	9,897	8,526	4,062	2,499	81	9,777	8,547	4,146	2,595	25,065
35-39 Years										
Male	2,346	1,449	558	291	42	2,247	1,494	591	357	4,686
Female	8,766	9,120	4,254	2,148	279	8,064	9,249	4,641	2,610	24,567
Total	11,112	10,572	4,809	2,439	321	10,311	10,740	5,235	2,967	29,253
40-44 Years										
Male	2,631	1,596	558	237	75	2,328	1,746	690	330	5,097
Female	9,189	7,368	2,730	1,119	318	7,230	8,184	3,531	1,776	20,718
Total	11,820	8,961	3,288	1,356	393	9,558	9,930	4,221	2,106	25,818
45-49 Years										
Male	2,160	1,011	294	129	78	1,671	1,323	471	210	3,675
Female	6,750	3,105	837	291	189	4,665	4,161	1,611	729	11,169
Total	8,910	4,116	1,128	423	267	6,336	5,484	2,082	939	14,841
50-54 Years										
Male	1,329	462	108	54	36	999	660	216	117	1,992
Female	3,051	819	177	102	57	2,076	1,377	462	291	4,203
Total	4,383	1,281	288	156	93	3,072	2,040	678	408	6,195
55-59 Years										
Male	561	165	42	21	12	429	228	87	60	801
Female	1,008	216	69	42	9	696	381	150	111	1,341
Total	1,569	381	111	63	18	1,122	612	240	171	2,142
60-64 Years										
Male	291	72	27	6	3	219	111	48	21	399
Female	480	132	45	21	3	354	180	84	66	684
Total	771	204	75	27	6	573	291	132	84	1,083
65-69 Years										
Male	126	42	6	3	-	102	57	12	9	180
Female	246	66	24	12	3	198	72	42	42	351
Total	375	111	30	15	3	300	126	57	51	534
70-74 Years										
Male	75	24	3	-	-	54	30	15	9	108
Female	180	39	15	6	3	138	54	24	27	246
Total	258	66	21	6	3	192	84	42	36	354
75-79 Years										
Male	30	6	-	-	-	24	6	3	-	36
Female	84	12	6	3	-	63	24	9	9	108
Total	117	18	6	-	-	90	30	12	12	144

Table 25
continued

**Age Group and Sex of Sole Parent by Number of Dependent Children
in Family and Total Number of Children in Family⁽¹⁾**

*for One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) Families⁽²⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001*

Age Group and Sex of Sole Parent	Number of Dependent Children in Family					Total Number of Children in Family				Total
	One Dependent Child	Two Dependent Children	Three Dependent Children	Four or More Dependent Children	Number of Dependent Children Unknown	One Child	Two Children	Three Children	Four or More Children	
80-84 Years										
Male	12	3	-	-	-	9	3	-	3	15
Female	48	9	3	-	-	33	15	12	3	63
Total	60	15	3	3	-	45	18	12	6	78
85 Years and Over										
Male	9	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	9
Female	18	12	3	3	-	12	15	3	6	36
Total	27	12	3	3	-	18	18	3	3	45
Total										
Male	13,119	6,534	2,220	1,023	267	11,589	7,368	2,790	1,419	23,163
Female	56,190	37,593	15,006	7,284	945	49,713	40,470	17,505	9,327	117,015
Total	69,309	44,127	17,223	8,307	1,212	61,305	47,835	20,292	10,743	140,175

(1) This table cross-tabulates personal characteristics with family characteristics. It counts families.

(2) Excludes the categories of Couples with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status and Couples with Child(ren), All Dependency Status Unknown.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 26

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾
and Sex of Sole Parent by Number of Dependent
Children in Family and Total Number
of Children in Family⁽²⁾**

*for One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) Families⁽³⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001*

Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses) and Sex of Sole Parent	Number of Dependent Children in Family				
	One Dependent Child	Two Dependent Children	Three Dependent Children	Four or More Dependent Children	Number of Dependent Children Unknown
No Source of Income					
Male	174	78	24	21	3
Female	843	717	288	150	9
Total	1,017	795	309	171	9
Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc Paid by Employer					
Male	6,711	3,312	1,080	414	135
Female	29,226	17,766	5,910	2,079	519
Total	35,937	21,078	6,990	2,490	654
Self-employment or Business					
Male	2,361	1,224	366	111	72
Female	3,294	2,475	858	258	105
Total	5,658	3,699	1,224	372	177
Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments					
Male	1,458	825	249	63	45
Female	4,338	2,916	906	222	114
Total	5,796	3,741	1,155	288	156
Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer					
Male	327	162	57	21	6
Female	801	504	213	90	12
Total	1,128	666	270	108	21
New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension					
Male	216	66	12	9	3
Female	531	138	51	12	3
Total	747	201	63	21	6
Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities (Other Than NZ Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)					
Male	90	33	9	3	-
Female	246	111	24	15	3
Total	336	144	36	18	3
Community Wage - Job Seeker					
Male	1,320	552	201	102	24
Female	2,895	1,260	579	342	27
Total	4,218	1,809	780	444	51
Community Wage - Sickness Benefit					
Male	426	153	48	36	9
Female	2,208	552	207	111	12
Total	2,634	705	255	144	21
Domestic Purposes Benefit					
Male	2,829	1,692	654	306	45
Female	30,447	22,887	9,861	5,013	423
Total	33,273	24,579	10,515	5,319	468
Invalids Benefit					
Male	408	168	51	33	3
Female	1,368	558	189	111	9
Total	1,776	726	237	141	12

Table 26
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾
and Sex of Sole Parent by Number of Dependent
Children in Family and Total Number
of Children in Family⁽²⁾**

*for One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) Families⁽³⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001*

Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses) and Sex of Sole Parent	Total Number of Children in Family				Total
	One Child	Two Children	Three Children	Four or More Children	
No Source of Income					
Male	150	87	33	27	300
Female	675	792	348	192	2,001
Total	831	879	381	216	2,304
Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc Paid by Employer					
Male	5,925	3,795	1,338	594	11,652
Female	25,608	19,725	7,320	2,841	55,497
Total	31,533	23,523	8,661	3,435	67,149
Self-employment or Business					
Male	2,013	1,467	492	165	4,134
Female	2,787	2,787	1,047	369	6,990
Total	4,800	4,254	1,539	534	11,124
Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments					
Male	1,212	999	324	105	2,640
Female	3,504	3,480	1,194	315	8,493
Total	4,716	4,482	1,518	417	11,136
Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer					
Male	291	180	66	33	570
Female	672	564	270	114	1,620
Total	966	747	336	144	2,193
New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension					
Male	177	81	24	24	306
Female	423	177	75	60	735
Total	597	255	102	84	1,041
Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities (Other Than NZ Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)					
Male	75	42	15	3	138
Female	186	141	42	27	399
Total	264	183	57	33	537
Community Wage - Job Seeker					
Male	1,230	603	234	135	2,202
Female	2,604	1,404	642	450	5,100
Total	3,834	2,007	876	588	7,302
Community Wage - Sickness Benefit					
Male	378	174	69	54	672
Female	2,055	606	264	162	3,087
Total	2,430	777	333	216	3,759
Domestic Purposes Benefit					
Male	2,622	1,779	738	390	5,526
Female	28,269	23,502	10,824	6,039	68,631
Total	30,888	25,281	11,562	6,429	74,157
Invalids Benefit					
Male	360	174	84	42	663
Female	1,164	651	255	165	2,232
Total	1,521	825	339	207	2,892

Table 26
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾
and Sex of Sole Parent by Number of Dependent
Children in Family and Total Number
of Children in Family⁽²⁾**

*for One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) Families⁽³⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001*

Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses) and Sex of Sole Parent	Number of Dependent Children in Family				
	One Dependent Child	Two Dependent Children	Three Dependent Children	Four or More Dependent Children	Number of Dependent Children Unknown
Student Allowance					
Male	246	84	30	15	-
Female	1,020	438	180	78	12
Total	1,266	522	207	93	9
Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, or War Pensions					
Male	594	336	138	90	12
Female	4,104	3,240	1,344	681	102
Total	4,698	3,576	1,482	768	114
Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Living in Other Households					
Male	231	156	48	21	6
Female	3,474	3,015	1,056	294	96
Total	3,705	3,171	1,104	315	102
Total Families					
Male	12,264	6,030	2,034	897	240
Female	54,009	36,210	14,394	6,831	873
Total	66,273	42,237	16,425	7,728	1,113

Table 26
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾
and Sex of Sole Parent by Number of Dependent
Children in Family and Total Number
of Children in Family⁽²⁾**

*for One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) Families⁽³⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001*

Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses) and Sex of Sole Parent	Total Number of Children in Family				Total
	One Child	Two Children	Three Children	Four or More Children	
Student Allowance					
Male	225	93	39	18	378
Female	936	468	219	99	1,725
Total	1,164	561	258	120	2,103
Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, or War Pensions					
Male	522	372	168	108	1,167
Female	3,513	3,438	1,617	903	9,471
Total	4,035	3,810	1,782	1,011	10,635
Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Living in Other Households					
Male	204	174	63	24	465
Female	2,913	3,348	1,299	372	7,932
Total	3,117	3,519	1,365	399	8,397
Total Families					
Male	10,833	6,831	2,544	1,251	21,459
Female	47,838	38,994	16,755	8,724	112,314
Total	58,671	45,825	19,299	9,978	133,773

- (1) Includes all of the people who stated each source of Personal Income, whether as their only source of Personal Income or as one of several sources of Personal Income. Where a person reported more than one source of Personal Income, they have been counted in each applicable group.
- (2) This table cross-tabulates personal characteristics with family characteristics. It counts families.
- (3) Excludes the categories of One Parent with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status and One Parent with Child(ren), All Dependency Status Unknown.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 27

**Total Personal Income and Sex of Sole Parent by Number of Dependent
Children in Family and Total Number of Children in Family⁽¹⁾**

*for One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) Families⁽²⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001*

Total Personal Income and Sex of Sole Parent	Number of Dependent Children in Family					Total Number of Children in Family				Total
	One Dependent Child	Two Dependent Children	Three Dependent Children	Four or More Dependent Children	Number of Dependent Children Unknown	One Child	Two Children	Three Children	Four or More Children	
Loss										
Male	138	60	18	15	-	123	63	24	18	228
Female	294	222	108	75	3	255	237	114	93	705
Total	432	282	126	87	-	378	300	141	111	930
Zero Income										
Male	168	81	21	15	3	153	87	33	24	294
Female	861	702	300	159	9	711	768	351	204	2,031
Total	1,035	783	321	174	9	858	855	384	225	2,325
\$1 - \$5,000										
Male	435	159	54	45	6	387	186	60	69	699
Female	2,547	1,692	684	375	24	2,256	1,821	768	474	5,322
Total	2,982	1,851	738	417	33	2,646	2,007	828	543	6,024
\$5,001 - \$10,000										
Male	1,077	426	162	75	12	963	471	210	111	1,749
Female	5,283	2,994	1,206	762	60	4,776	3,165	1,401	963	10,305
Total	6,360	3,417	1,368	837	69	5,739	3,630	1,611	1,074	12,054
\$10,001 - \$15,000										
Male	2,151	885	276	141	30	1,974	966	348	204	3,489
Female	13,797	8,274	3,471	1,590	180	12,534	8,808	3,933	2,034	27,306
Total	15,951	9,162	3,747	1,731	207	14,508	9,771	4,281	2,238	30,798
\$15,001 - \$20,000										
Male	1,455	807	267	111	36	1,317	879	336	144	2,676
Female	9,729	7,395	2,748	1,299	153	8,712	7,803	3,177	1,632	21,324
Total	11,184	8,202	3,018	1,413	186	10,029	8,682	3,513	1,779	24,003
\$20,001 - \$25,000										
Male	1,059	555	222	102	24	921	624	276	135	1,956
Female	5,322	4,674	1,989	861	108	4,635	4,875	2,346	1,098	12,957
Total	6,378	5,229	2,211	966	132	5,559	5,499	2,625	1,233	14,916
\$25,001 - \$30,000										
Male	1,173	534	189	90	15	1,050	609	222	120	2,004
Female	3,624	2,460	1,017	441	72	3,102	2,742	1,188	579	7,614
Total	4,797	2,997	1,206	531	87	4,155	3,351	1,410	699	9,615
\$30,001 - \$40,000										
Male	1,563	786	243	78	33	1,371	903	300	132	2,706
Female	4,056	2,346	765	219	81	3,432	2,742	987	309	7,470
Total	5,625	3,132	1,005	300	114	4,800	3,648	1,287	441	10,176
\$40,001 - \$50,000										
Male	963	519	159	57	24	825	618	201	75	1,722
Female	2,034	1,074	324	78	60	1,704	1,293	453	123	3,573
Total	2,997	1,593	483	135	84	2,529	1,911	651	204	5,292
\$50,001 - \$70,000										
Male	813	483	126	39	18	669	573	186	57	1,485
Female	1,359	735	177	45	51	1,110	912	270	75	2,367
Total	2,175	1,218	303	84	66	1,782	1,482	456	132	3,849
\$70,001 - \$100,000										
Male	312	234	72	15	18	252	285	81	33	648
Female	405	219	69	9	12	345	273	90	12	720
Total	717	453	141	27	27	594	555	168	45	1,365
\$100,001 or More										
Male	288	186	69	21	12	228	222	96	24	570
Female	261	186	45	21	9	216	216	63	30	525
Total	549	372	114	39	21	447	438	156	57	1,095

Table 27
continued**Total Personal Income and Sex of Sole Parent by Number of Dependent Children in Family and Total Number of Children in Family⁽¹⁾***for One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) Families⁽²⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001*

Total Personal Income and Sex of Sole Parent	Number of Dependent Children in Family					Total Number of Children in Family				Total
	One Dependent Child	Two Dependent Children	Three Dependent Children	Four or More Dependent Children	Number of Dependent Children Unknown	One Child	Two Children	Three Children	Four or More Children	
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽³⁾										
Male	1,521	825	339	216	36	1,356	885	417	276	2,937
Female	6,609	4,617	2,097	1,350	129	5,925	4,818	2,364	1,695	14,799
Total	8,130	5,439	2,436	1,566	165	7,281	5,703	2,781	1,971	17,739
Total										
Male	13,119	6,534	2,220	1,023	267	11,589	7,368	2,790	1,419	23,160
Female	56,187	37,593	15,006	7,287	945	49,716	40,470	17,505	9,324	117,018
Total	69,309	44,127	17,223	8,307	1,209	61,302	47,835	20,292	10,743	140,178

(1) This table cross-tabulates personal characteristics with family characteristics. It counts families.

(2) Excludes the categories of Couples with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status and Couples with Child(ren), All Dependency Status Unknown.

(3) Includes Not Stated and cases where a parent was temporarily absent from the dwelling.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 28

Sex of Sole Parent, Number of Dependent Children in Family and Age Group of Youngest Dependent Child in Family by Total Personal Income of Sole Parent⁽¹⁾

*for One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) Families⁽²⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001*

Sex of Sole Parent, Number of Dependent Children in Family and Age Group of Youngest Dependent Child in Family	Total Personal Income of Sole Parent						
	Loss	Zero Income	\$1 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$20,000	\$20,001 - \$25,000
Male Sole Parent							
One Dependent Child							
0-4 Years	30	42	153	276	375	270	189
5-9 Years	27	36	87	264	603	354	207
10-14 Years	45	51	129	366	759	522	384
15-17 Years	33	39	63	171	417	312	279
Total	138	171	435	1,077	2,151	1,455	1,056
Two Dependent Children							
0-4 Years	21	30	57	153	219	186	135
5-9 Years	15	27	51	141	378	315	204
10-14 Years	21	21	51	117	261	291	207
15-17 Years	-	6	-	12	33	21	9
Total	60	81	159	426	888	807	552
Three Dependent Children							
0-4 Years	12	9	27	75	114	84	66
5-9 Years	6	9	21	63	120	138	114
10-14 Years	3	6	6	21	45	51	42
15-17 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	15	24	54	162	279	270	222
Four or More Dependent Children							
0-4 Years	6	12	36	42	72	57	54
5-9 Years	9	6	9	33	63	42	42
10-14 Years	-	-	3	6	9	12	6
15-17 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	15	18	45	78	141	111	102
Number of Dependent Children Unknown							
0-4 Years	-	-	3	-	-	3	-
5-9 Years	-	-	-	3	6	12	3
10-14 Years	-	-	3	6	21	12	15
15-17 Years	-	-	-	-	3	6	6
Total	-	3	9	9	30	36	27
Total Dependent Children							
0-4 Years	69	90	276	549	783	597	444
5-9 Years	60	78	168	504	1,161	858	567
10-14 Years	69	84	192	516	1,092	885	651
15-17 Years	36	42	63	183	453	339	294
Total	228	294	699	1,752	3,489	2,676	1,959
Female Sole Parent							
One Dependent Child							
0-4 Years	132	345	1,320	2,475	5,067	3,315	1,338
5-9 Years	66	156	441	1,167	3,546	2,535	1,440
10-14 Years	54	204	450	1,086	3,531	2,457	1,521
15-17 Years	42	159	336	555	1,653	1,422	1,023
Total	294	864	2,547	5,283	13,800	9,729	5,322
Two Dependent Children							
0-4 Years	108	351	909	1,533	3,696	2,769	1,422
5-9 Years	75	192	441	897	2,811	2,697	1,725
10-14 Years	39	144	315	513	1,647	1,779	1,407
15-17 Years	-	12	27	51	114	150	120
Total	225	702	1,692	2,994	8,274	7,395	4,674

Table 28
continued

**Sex of Sole Parent, Number of Dependent Children in
Family and Age Group of Youngest Dependent Child in
Family by Total Personal Income of Sole Parent⁽¹⁾**
*for One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) Families⁽²⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001*

Sex of Sole Parent, Number of Dependent Children in Family and Age Group of Youngest Dependent Child in Family	Total Personal Income of Sole Parent							Total
	\$25,001 - \$30,000	\$30,001 - \$40,000	\$40,001 - \$50,000	\$50,001 - \$70,000	\$70,001 - \$100,000	\$100,001 or More	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽³⁾	
Male Sole Parent								
One Dependent Child								
0-4 Years	207	234	138	93	30	30	426	2,496
5-9 Years	228	282	159	141	42	51	351	2,829
10-14 Years	426	579	351	291	123	96	477	4,590
15-17 Years	315	474	315	291	114	114	270	3,201
Total	1,173	1,566	963	816	312	288	1,521	13,119
Two Dependent Children								
0-4 Years	147	177	114	96	48	39	288	1,707
5-9 Years	183	231	159	153	72	63	285	2,274
10-14 Years	183	339	216	201	102	78	225	2,298
15-17 Years	24	39	27	33	15	9	24	252
Total	537	786	519	486	231	186	822	6,534
Three Dependent Children								
0-4 Years	66	81	45	33	21	18	153	801
5-9 Years	75	108	75	60	30	33	114	960
10-14 Years	45	57	36	36	21	18	69	453
15-17 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6
Total	189	243	156	129	72	69	339	2,220
Four or More Dependent Children								
0-4 Years	48	42	27	21	6	9	123	549
5-9 Years	36	27	27	15	9	12	78	408
10-14 Years	3	9	6	3	-	3	15	66
15-17 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	90	81	54	39	18	21	216	1,023
Number of Dependent Children Unknown								
0-4 Years	-	6	3	3	-	-	6	33
5-9 Years	3	3	3	-	-	3	6	42
10-14 Years	9	18	15	15	15	6	18	156
15-17 Years	3	3	6	-	-	-	6	36
Total	15	33	24	18	15	12	36	264
Total Dependent Children								
0-4 Years	468	543	327	246	105	93	999	5,586
5-9 Years	525	651	423	369	156	159	834	6,513
10-14 Years	663	996	621	543	258	198	801	7,572
15-17 Years	342	519	348	324	129	120	300	3,495
Total	2,001	2,706	1,719	1,485	648	573	2,937	23,160
Female Sole Parent								
One Dependent Child								
0-4 Years	825	771	288	186	60	45	2,994	19,170
5-9 Years	891	942	432	288	111	45	1,476	13,533
10-14 Years	1,104	1,290	696	447	129	87	1,425	14,478
15-17 Years	801	1,053	621	444	108	84	714	9,006
Total	3,624	4,059	2,034	1,359	408	261	6,609	56,187
Two Dependent Children								
0-4 Years	645	474	198	117	33	48	2,358	14,661
5-9 Years	903	783	339	237	93	69	1,395	12,660
10-14 Years	837	972	471	345	87	63	777	9,396
15-17 Years	78	114	69	39	6	9	84	873
Total	2,460	2,346	1,077	735	222	186	4,614	37,593

Table 28
continued

**Sex of Sole Parent, Number of Dependent Children in
Family and Age Group of Youngest Dependent Child in
Family by Total Personal Income of Sole Parent⁽¹⁾**
*for One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) Families⁽²⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001*

Sex of Sole Parent, Number of Dependent Children in Family and Age Group of Youngest Dependent Child in Family	Total Personal Income of Sole Parent						
	Loss	Zero Income	\$1 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$20,000	\$20,001 - \$25,000
Three Dependent Children							
0-4 Years	69	180	411	753	1,962	1,326	801
5-9 Years	33	87	207	330	1,170	1,047	870
10-14 Years	12	33	69	123	333	366	315
15-17 Years	-	3	3	3	3	9	3
Total	111	300	684	1,206	3,471	2,748	1,989
Four or More Dependent Children							
0-4 Years	54	105	264	558	1,113	831	513
5-9 Years	18	48	105	180	423	426	300
10-14 Years	3	9	3	24	51	45	51
15-17 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	75	159	375	759	1,587	1,299	861
Number of Dependent Children Unknown							
0-4 Years	-	3	6	15	45	15	21
5-9 Years	-	3	6	15	45	42	27
10-14 Years	-	3	9	18	81	78	45
15-17 Years	-	-	3	6	12	15	15
Total	3	6	24	60	177	153	108
Total Dependent Children							
0-4 Years	363	984	2,907	5,334	11,880	8,262	4,092
5-9 Years	192	486	1,200	2,595	7,995	6,747	4,365
10-14 Years	108	390	846	1,764	5,649	4,725	3,336
15-17 Years	42	171	366	612	1,785	1,593	1,164
Total	702	2,031	5,322	10,305	27,309	21,327	12,957
Total							
One Dependent Child							
0-4 Years	165	390	1,476	2,751	5,442	3,585	1,527
5-9 Years	96	195	528	1,434	4,146	2,886	1,644
10-14 Years	99	255	582	1,449	4,290	2,979	1,905
15-17 Years	72	195	399	726	2,070	1,737	1,299
Total	429	1,035	2,982	6,363	15,951	11,184	6,378
Two Dependent Children							
0-4 Years	126	381	966	1,686	3,915	2,955	1,557
5-9 Years	93	219	492	1,038	3,189	3,012	1,926
10-14 Years	60	168	366	630	1,908	2,067	1,611
15-17 Years	3	18	30	60	150	165	132
Total	285	783	1,851	3,417	9,159	8,202	5,226
Three Dependent Children							
0-4 Years	78	189	438	828	2,073	1,410	867
5-9 Years	36	96	228	393	1,290	1,185	984
10-14 Years	12	39	72	147	381	417	357
15-17 Years	-	-	-	-	3	6	6
Total	126	321	738	1,371	3,747	3,021	2,211
Four or More Dependent Children							
0-4 Years	60	114	297	597	1,185	888	564
5-9 Years	27	54	114	213	486	468	342
10-14 Years	3	9	6	27	63	57	54
15-17 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	87	177	417	837	1,731	1,410	963

Table 28
continued

**Sex of Sole Parent, Number of Dependent Children in
Family and Age Group of Youngest Dependent Child in
Family by Total Personal Income of Sole Parent⁽¹⁾**
*for One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) Families⁽²⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001*

Sex of Sole Parent, Number of Dependent Children in Family and Age Group of Youngest Dependent Child in Family	Total Personal Income of Sole Parent							Total
	\$25,001 - \$30,000	\$30,001 - \$40,000	\$40,001 - \$50,000	\$50,001 - \$70,000	\$70,001 - \$100,000	\$100,001 or More	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽³⁾	
Three Dependent Children								
0-4 Years	360	231	69	39	24	12	1,263	7,497
5-9 Years	435	333	147	81	21	24	639	5,430
10-14 Years	216	192	108	57	21	9	192	2,043
15-17 Years	6	6	6	-	3	-	3	39
Total	1,017	762	324	177	69	45	2,097	15,006
Four or More Dependent Children								
0-4 Years	258	114	33	18	3	9	984	4,854
5-9 Years	153	87	36	27	3	9	333	2,145
10-14 Years	30	15	12	3	3	-	36	288
15-17 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	441	216	78	45	9	21	1,350	7,287
Number of Dependent Children Unknown								
0-4 Years	6	3	-	3	-	-	36	150
5-9 Years	12	12	9	6	3	-	33	216
10-14 Years	45	54	42	27	9	9	51	477
15-17 Years	9	18	6	12	-	-	9	105
Total	72	84	57	48	12	9	129	945
Total Dependent Children								
0-4 Years	2,097	1,593	588	360	123	114	7,632	46,332
5-9 Years	2,394	2,157	960	636	228	147	3,876	33,981
10-14 Years	2,235	2,523	1,323	876	246	168	2,481	26,682
15-17 Years	891	1,191	699	495	117	90	810	10,026
Total	7,614	7,467	3,573	2,367	717	522	14,802	117,015
Total								
One Dependent Child								
0-4 Years	1,032	1,005	429	276	90	75	3,420	21,666
5-9 Years	1,119	1,224	591	426	150	96	1,827	16,362
10-14 Years	1,527	1,866	1,044	735	252	186	1,902	19,071
15-17 Years	1,119	1,527	933	735	222	195	981	12,210
Total	4,797	5,622	2,997	2,172	717	552	8,130	69,306
Two Dependent Children								
0-4 Years	792	651	312	213	81	84	2,646	16,371
5-9 Years	1,086	1,017	498	390	165	129	1,680	14,934
10-14 Years	1,020	1,311	684	546	186	141	1,002	11,694
15-17 Years	99	153	99	69	21	15	108	1,128
Total	2,997	3,132	1,596	1,221	453	372	5,436	44,127
Three Dependent Children								
0-4 Years	429	312	114	72	42	30	1,416	8,298
5-9 Years	510	441	222	141	51	60	756	6,390
10-14 Years	264	246	144	90	45	24	261	2,496
15-17 Years	6	3	3	-	-	-	6	42
Total	1,206	1,005	483	306	141	111	2,439	17,223
Four or More Dependent Children								
0-4 Years	306	159	57	36	9	18	1,107	5,403
5-9 Years	192	114	63	42	15	21	411	2,550
10-14 Years	33	27	15	6	3	3	51	354
15-17 Years	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3
Total	528	300	135	84	27	39	1,569	8,307

Table 28
continued

**Sex of Sole Parent, Number of Dependent Children in
Family and Age Group of Youngest Dependent Child in
Family by Total Personal Income of Sole Parent⁽¹⁾**

*for One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) Families⁽²⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001*

Sex of Sole Parent, Number of Dependent Children in Family and Age Group of Youngest Dependent Child in Family	Total Personal Income of Sole Parent						
	Loss	Zero Income	\$1 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$20,000	\$20,001 - \$25,000
Number of Dependent Children Unknown							
0-4 Years	-	3	6	15	45	18	24
5-9 Years	-	3	9	18	48	54	33
10-14 Years	-	6	15	27	105	93	60
15-17 Years	-	-	3	6	12	21	18
Total	3	9	33	69	207	186	135
Total Dependent Children							
0-4 Years	429	1,074	3,183	5,880	12,663	8,859	4,539
5-9 Years	249	561	1,368	3,096	9,156	7,605	4,932
10-14 Years	174	474	1,038	2,280	6,741	5,613	3,990
15-17 Years	78	213	432	798	2,238	1,929	1,455
Total	930	2,325	6,021	12,054	30,798	24,003	14,916

Table 28
continued

**Sex of Sole Parent, Number of Dependent Children in
Family and Age Group of Youngest Dependent Child in
Family by Total Personal Income of Sole Parent⁽¹⁾**
*for One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) Families⁽²⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001*

Sex of Sole Parent, Number of Dependent Children in Family and Age Group of Youngest Dependent Child in Family	Total Personal Income of Sole Parent							Total
	\$25,001 - \$30,000	\$30,001 - \$40,000	\$40,001 - \$50,000	\$50,001 - \$70,000	\$70,001 - \$100,000	\$100,001 or More	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽³⁾	
Number of Dependent Children Unknown								
0-4 Years	6	9	3	3	-	-	42	180
5-9 Years	15	15	9	9	3	3	39	258
10-14 Years	57	69	57	42	24	15	69	633
15-17 Years	12	21	12	12	-	-	18	138
Total	87	117	84	66	30	21	165	1,209
Total Dependent Children								
0-4 Years	2,562	2,139	915	606	228	210	8,631	51,915
5-9 Years	2,919	2,808	1,380	1,008	384	309	4,713	40,494
10-14 Years	2,901	3,522	1,947	1,422	507	366	3,282	34,251
15-17 Years	1,236	1,710	1,050	819	246	210	1,113	13,518
Total	9,618	10,176	5,292	3,849	1,365	1,098	17,736	140,178

(1) This table cross-tabulates personal characteristics with family characteristics. It counts families.

(2) Excludes the categories of One Parent with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status and One Parent with Child(ren), All Dependency Status Unknown.

(3) Includes cases where the sole parent was temporarily absent from the dwelling or did not state their income.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 29

**Work and Labour Force Status and Sex of Sole Parent
by Number of Dependent Children in Family
and Total Number of Children in Family⁽¹⁾
for One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) Families⁽²⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001**

Work and Labour Force Status and Sex of Sole Parent	Number of Dependent Children in Family					Total Number of Children in Family				Total
	One Dependent Child	Two Dependent Children	Three Dependent Children	Four or More Dependent Children	Number of Dependent Children Unknown	One Child	Two Children	Three Children	Four or More Children	
Employed Full-time										
Male	7,056	3,477	1,122	420	162	6,129	4,068	1,428	609	12,237
Female	16,665	8,787	2,781	981	357	14,121	10,323	3,660	1,470	29,571
Total	23,721	12,267	3,903	1,401	519	20,250	14,388	5,085	2,079	41,805
Employed Part-time										
Male	1,017	558	180	93	18	915	609	222	123	1,869
Female	11,442	8,655	3,117	1,131	207	10,200	9,165	3,696	1,488	24,549
Total	12,462	9,213	3,294	1,224	225	11,115	9,774	3,921	1,611	26,418
Unemployed										
Male	1,464	657	264	126	21	1,338	720	306	174	2,532
Female	6,204	4,230	1,812	960	75	5,697	4,386	2,010	1,191	13,278
Total	7,665	4,887	2,076	1,086	99	7,032	5,103	2,316	1,362	15,813
Not in the Labour Force										
Male	3,198	1,617	576	339	39	2,874	1,725	720	450	5,772
Female	21,183	15,582	7,176	4,131	267	19,101	16,212	7,962	5,064	48,342
Total	24,381	17,196	7,752	4,473	309	21,975	17,937	8,682	5,514	54,111
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽³⁾										
Male	381	225	78	48	21	330	243	111	63	750
Female	699	336	120	81	39	597	387	177	114	1,278
Total	1,080	564	198	129	60	930	630	291	177	2,028
Total										
Male	13,119	6,534	2,220	1,023	267	11,589	7,365	2,787	1,416	23,163
Female	56,187	37,593	15,006	7,287	945	49,716	40,470	17,505	9,327	117,015
Total	69,306	44,127	17,226	8,310	1,209	61,302	47,838	20,292	10,746	140,175

(1) This table cross-tabulates personal characteristics with family characteristics. It counts families.

(2) Excludes the categories of Couples with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status and Couples with Child(ren), All Dependency Status Unknown.

(3) Includes Work and Labour Force Status Unidentifiable and cases where a parent was temporarily absent from the dwelling.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 30

**Work and Labour Force Status and Sex of Sole Parent by
Age Group of Youngest Dependent Child in Family⁽¹⁾**

*for One Parent with Dependent Child(ren) Families⁽²⁾
in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001*

Work and Labour Force Status and Sex of Sole Parent	Age Group of Youngest Dependent Child in Family				
	0-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-14 Years	15-17 Years	Total
Employed Full-time					
Male	2,574	3,087	4,293	2,283	12,237
Female	6,177	8,682	9,903	4,809	29,571
Total	8,751	11,769	14,196	7,089	41,805
Employed Part-time					
Male	387	606	627	249	1,869
Female	7,239	8,823	6,573	1,914	24,552
Total	7,629	9,432	7,197	2,163	26,421
Unemployed					
Male	630	879	744	279	2,535
Female	5,397	4,491	2,634	759	13,278
Total	6,027	5,367	3,378	1,038	15,813
Not in the Labour Force					
Male	1,698	1,749	1,713	612	5,772
Female	26,964	11,673	7,296	2,409	48,342
Total	28,662	13,422	9,006	3,024	54,111
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽³⁾					
Male	297	189	198	69	750
Female	555	312	276	135	1,278
Total	849	504	471	204	2,028
Total					
Male	5,586	6,513	7,569	3,492	23,160
Female	46,329	33,981	26,679	10,026	117,015
Total	51,918	40,491	34,251	13,521	140,178

(1) This table cross-tabulates personal characteristics with family characteristics. It counts families.

(2) Excludes the categories of Couples with Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child with Unknown Dependency Status and Couples with Child(ren), All Dependency Status Unknown.

(3) Includes Work and Labour Force Status Unidentifiable and cases where a parent was temporarily absent from the dwelling.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 31

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Extended Families in Private Occupied
Dwellings, 1996 and 2001

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year	
	1996	2001
Extended Family Type		
One-generation Extended Family	4,833	3,756
Two-generation Extended Family	29,265	27,831
Three- or More Generation Extended Family	32,970	33,168
Extended Family Not Classifiable	-	171
Total	67,071	64,929
Number of Usual Residents Aged 15 Years and Over		
One Usual Resident	24	9
Two Usual Residents	8,295	8,862
Three Usual Residents	28,998	29,205
Four or More Usual Residents	29,754	26,853
Total	67,068	64,929
Age Group of Youngest Child		
0-4 Years	28,503	25,617
5-9 Years	10,227	11,079
10-14 Years	6,138	7,395
15-17 Years	3,360	2,616
18-19 Years	1,347	1,245
20-24 Years	2,316	1,857
25-29 Years	972	945
30 Years and Over	993	1,071
Total	53,856	51,822
Tenure of Household(1)		
Percent of Extended Families in Households in:		
Rented Dwellings(2)	35.9	39.6
Dwellings Owned with or without a Mortgage	64.1	60.4
Access to Telecommunication Systems(1)		
Percent of Extended Families in Households with:		
Access to a Telephone	91.6	93.9
Access to a Fax(3)	..	25.0
Access to the Internet(3)	..	38.5
Number of Motor Vehicles(1)		
Number of Extended Families in Households with:		
No Motor Vehicles	6,870	4,584
One Motor Vehicle	20,001	17,550
Two Motor Vehicles	21,438	22,326
Three or More Motor Vehicles	17,052	18,885
Not Stated	1,710	1,584
Total	67,068	64,929

(1) This data is collected at the household level, not the family level. Where a household has more than one family, the circumstances of each family in the household may differ.

(2) Includes dwellings that are provided free.

(3) No data available from the 1996 Census for households with access to fax and/or the Internet.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 32

Sources of Extended Family Income (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾
by Extended Family Type
for Extended Families in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Sources of Extended Family Income (Total Responses)	Extended Family Type				Total
	One-Generation Extended Family	Two-Generation Extended Family	Three- or More Generation Extended Family	Extended Family Not Classifiable	
Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses, etc Paid by Employer	3,294	22,917	25,785	141	52,137
Self-employment or Business	978	6,966	7,107	51	15,105
Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments	1,227	6,747	6,807	54	14,832
Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer	192	1,245	1,392	6	2,835
New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension	345	3,348	8,508	36	12,234
Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities (Other than NZ Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)	141	1,101	2,520	12	3,774
Community Wage - Job Seeker	828	7,137	7,332	39	15,336
Community Wage - Sickness Benefit	186	2,052	3,444	9	5,694
Domestic Purposes Benefit	66	5,607	10,896	24	16,596
Invalids Benefit	198	1,545	2,664	9	4,419
Student Allowance	507	3,084	2,778	21	6,396
Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, or War Pensions	234	3,522	6,468	18	10,242
Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Living in Other Households	186	1,449	1,614	6	3,258
No Source of Income or Income Sources Not Stated	36	420	456	6	915
Total	3,753	27,834	33,171	171	64,929

(1) Includes all of the extended families which stated each source of extended family income, whether as the only source of extended family income or as one of several sources of extended family income. Where an extended family reported more than one source of income, it has been counted in each applicable group.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 33

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Families in Temporary Private Occupied Dwellings,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Family Type by Number of Children			
Couple without Children			
No Children	1,017	1,209	894
Couple with Children			
One Child	297	270	183
Two Children	231	219	144
Three Children	105	105	75
Four or More Children	45	51	33
Total	678	645	435
One Parent with Children			
One Child	279	270	177
Two Children	105	117	78
Three Children	30	33	27
Four or More Children	12	15	12
Total	426	438	294
Total			
No Children	1,017	1,206	894
One Child	579	537	360
Two Children	336	336	222
Three Children	135	138	102
Four or More Children	57	66	42
Total	2,124	2,286	1,620
Total Family Income			
Loss or Zero income	9	9	18
\$1 - \$5,000	27	66	36
\$5,001 - \$10,000	117	81	36
\$10,001 - \$15,000	411	222	141
\$15,001 - \$20,000	288	363	228
\$20,001 - \$25,000	243	141	78
\$25,001 - \$30,000	147	273	177
\$30,001 - \$40,000	219	279	159
\$40,001 - \$50,000	153	147	120
\$50,001 - \$70,000	120	180	165
\$70,001 or More(1)	45	108	135
\$70,001 - \$100,000	..	69	78
\$100,001 or More	..	36	57
Not Elsewhere Included(2)(3)	333	414	327
Total	2,124	2,286	1,623
Access to Telecommunication Systems(4)			
Percent of Families in Households with:			
Access to a Telephone(5)	..	58.3	83.2
Access to a Fax(6)	..	..	16.3
Access to the Internet(6)	..	..	17.6

Table 33
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Families in Temporary Private Occupied Dwellings,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Number of Motor Vehicles(4)			
Number of Families in Households with:			
No Motor Vehicles	249	309	117
One Motor Vehicle	1,083	1,044	684
Two Motor Vehicles	525	633	591
Three or More Motor Vehicles	144	213	201
Not Stated	120	90	27
Total	2,124	2,289	1,620

- (1) In 1991 the highest income category was \$70,001 or More. For 1996 and 2001 this category is made up of the \$70,001-\$100,000 and \$100,001 or More categories.
- (2) In 1991 this includes Not Available and Not Specified; in 1996 this includes Unidentifiable and Not Specified; in 2001 this includes Not Stated.
- (3) Not Stated and Not Specified refer to instances where one or more family members aged 15 years and over were temporarily absent from the dwelling or did not state their income, and the family income was not already in the highest income category.
- (4) This data is collected at the household level, not the family level. Where a household has more than one family, the circumstances of each family in the household may differ.
- (5) No data available from the 1991 Census for households with access to a telephone.
- (6) No data available from the 1991 and 1996 Censuses for households with access to fax and/or the Internet.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 34

Regional Council by Family Type
for Families in Temporary Private Occupied Dwellings⁽¹⁾, 2001

Regional Council	Family Type			Total
	Couple without Children	Couple with Child(ren)	One Parent with Child(ren)	
North Island				
Northland Region	135	84	54	273
Auckland Region	195	84	51	330
Waikato Region	75	36	30	144
Bay of Plenty Region	117	69	51	234
Gisborne Region	3	12	6	21
Hawke's Bay Region	45	18	18	78
Taranaki Region	9	3	6	18
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	24	9	12	45
Wellington Region	39	12	6	60
Total North Island	645	330	231	1,206
South Island				
Tasman Region	45	27	18	90
Nelson Region	15	9	6	27
Marlborough Region	24	15	3	42
West Coast Region	18	6	3	30
Canterbury Region	105	36	27	168
Otago Region	33	12	6	51
Southland Region	6	-	-	6
Total South Island	249	102	66	417
Area Outside Region	-	-	-	-
Total New Zealand	894	432	294	1,620

(1) Includes caravans, cabins, tents and other makeshift dwellings and shelters.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 35

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Household Composition			
One-family Household:			
Couple Only	278,718	309,819	330,201
Couple Only and Other Person(s)	15,867	23,529	26,748
Couple with Child(ren)	388,407	379,218	358,779
Couple with Child(ren) and Other Person(s)	24,153	27,618	31,560
One Parent with Child(ren)	108,435	114,957	126,840
One Parent with Child(ren) and Other Person(s)	26,370	27,765	34,947
One-family Household, Not Further Defined	...	21	-
Total One-family Household	841,944	882,924	909,081
Two-family Household:			
Two 2-parent Families(1)	6,792	12,849	2,112
One 2-parent Family and a 1-parent Family(1)	8,637	11,964	5,256
Two 1-parent Families	3,372	5,349	4,254
Other 2-family Household	...	...	15,270
Two-family Household, Not Further Defined	...	51	-
Total Two-family Household	18,798	30,210	26,892
Three- or More Family Household (with or without Other People)			
	1,020	1,983	1,548
Other Multiperson Household:			
Household of Related People	8,745	9,405	10,893
Household of Related and Unrelated People	3,243	2,613	2,121
Household of Unrelated People	55,758	54,021	57,216
Other Multiperson Household, Not Further Defined	1,077	324	204
Total Other Multiperson Household	68,823	66,360	70,434
One-person Household	235,986	256,572	307,635
Household Composition Unidentifiable(2)	...	30,045	28,677
Total	1,166,568	1,268,094	1,344,267
Number of Usual Residents in Household			
One Usual Resident	235,986	264,360	307,935
Two Usual Residents	381,513	420,027	452,580
Three Usual Residents	200,430	215,670	221,883
Four Usual Residents	195,210	201,951	200,994
Five Usual Residents	98,769	102,411	99,402
Six Usual Residents	35,118	38,892	37,359
Seven Usual Residents	11,256	13,776	13,029
Eight or More Usual Residents	8,283	11,010	11,079
Total	1,166,568	1,268,094	1,344,267
Number of Usual Residents in Household Aged 15 Years and Over			
No Usual Residents(3)	78	1,494	279
One Usual Resident	288,357	323,052	377,598
Two Usual Residents	596,832	639,585	671,166
Three Usual Residents	175,851	187,659	186,426
Four or More Usual Residents	105,447	116,304	108,798
Total	1,166,568	1,268,091	1,344,267

Table 35
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Number of Dependent Children in Household(4)			
No Dependent Children(5)	..	..	842,433
One Dependent Child	..	..	175,452
Two Dependent Children	..	..	178,050
Three Dependent Children	..	..	77,265
Four or More Dependent Children	..	..	35,475
Number of Dependent Children Unknown	..	..	35,589
Total	..	..	1,344,267
Total Household Income(6)			
Loss or Zero Income(7)	2,328	5,181	8,850
\$1 - \$5,000	8,256	16,062	15,945
\$5,001 - \$10,000	77,865	48,069	40,215
\$10,001 - \$15,000	119,913	116,073	107,130
\$15,001 - \$20,000	109,638	105,543	93,939
\$20,001 - \$25,000	97,806	64,227	62,328
\$25,001 - \$30,000	79,770	109,758	105,372
\$30,001 - \$40,000	146,430	136,977	118,941
\$40,001 - \$50,000	108,411	109,482	114,411
\$50,001 - \$70,000	142,683	167,718	178,815
\$70,001 or More(8)	124,668	179,670	249,687
\$70,001 - \$100,000	..	100,068	123,447
\$100,001 or More	..	79,602	126,243
Not Elsewhere Included(9)(10)	148,803	209,331	248,607
Total	1,166,568	1,268,094	1,344,240
Tenure of Household(11)			
Percent of Households in:			
Rented Dwellings(12)	26.2	29.3	32.2
Dwellings Owned with or without a Mortgage	73.8	70.7	67.8
Access to Telecommunication Systems(11)			
Percent of Households with:			
Access to a Telephone(13)	..	95.0	96.3
Access to a Fax(14)	..	..	25.3
Access to the Internet(14)	..	..	37.4

Table 35
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Selected Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Number of Motor Vehicles(11)			
Number of Households with:			
No Motor Vehicles	141,147	144,972	129,891
One Motor Vehicle	532,647	518,457	526,230
Two Motor Vehicles	355,335	406,881	463,113
Three or More Motor Vehicles	113,730	142,830	169,116
Not Stated	23,715	54,954	55,911
Total	1,166,568	1,268,091	1,344,267

- (1) In 1991 and 1996 the 2-parent families in these households did not necessarily have children. For 2001, 2-family households in which one or both families did not have children (ie were couple-only families) are classified in other 2-family household.
- (2) Category previously titled 'Household Not Classifiable'.
- (3) Incomplete households.
- (4) Not available for 1991 or 1996.
- (5) Households with no children or adult children only.
- (6) Total Household Income excludes any incomplete households.
- (7) In 1991 loss and zero income were output in one category.
- (8) In 1991 the highest income category was \$70,001 or More. For 1996 and 2001 this category is made up of the \$70,001-\$100,000 and \$100,001 or More categories.
- (9) In 1991 this includes Not Available and Not Specified; in 1996 this includes Not Specified; in 2001 this includes Not Stated.
- (10) Not Specified and Not Stated refer to cases where one or more household members aged 15 years and over were temporarily absent from the dwelling or did not state their income, and the household income was not already in the highest income category.
- (11) This data is collected at the household level, not the family level. Where a household has more than one family, the circumstances of each family in the household may differ.
- (12) Includes dwellings that are provided free.
- (13) No data available from the 1991 Census for households with access to a telephone.
- (14) No data available from the 1991 and 1996 Censuses for households with access to fax and/or the Internet.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 36

Household Composition by Regional Council
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Household Composition	Regional Council									
	Northland Region	Auckland Region	Waikato Region	Bay of Plenty Region	Gisborne Region	Hawke's Bay Region	Taranaki Region	Manawatu-Wanganui Region	Wellington Region	Total North Island
One-family Household										
Couple Only	13,200	82,257	32,403	23,541	3,210	13,263	10,290	20,406	37,275	235,848
Couple Only and Other Person(s)	888	9,672	2,613	1,461	225	789	537	1,359	3,090	20,631
Couple with Child(ren)	12,363	109,749	34,428	21,654	3,852	13,068	10,446	20,655	42,237	268,458
Couple with Child(ren) and Other Person(s)	1,023	14,007	2,856	1,818	357	1,035	588	1,386	3,240	26,310
One Parent with Child(ren)	5,334	36,072	12,204	9,237	1,992	5,724	3,732	8,403	14,061	96,756
One Parent with Child(ren) and Other Person(s)	1,428	11,757	3,612	2,697	672	1,644	879	2,067	3,585	28,344
One-family Household, Not Further Defined	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total One-family Household	34,236	263,514	88,116	60,411	10,308	35,520	26,478	54,279	103,485	676,347
Two-family Household										
Two 2-parent Families	45	1,407	105	93	21	60	6	42	204	1,989
One 2-parent Family and a 1-parent Family	189	2,658	417	351	99	204	60	219	543	4,737
Two 1-parent Families	177	1,647	453	399	84	252	84	249	417	3,759
Other 2-family Household	471	7,536	1,275	849	177	477	237	606	1,575	13,200
Two-family Household, Not Further Defined	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Two-family Household	879	13,248	2,247	1,695	378	996	387	1,116	2,736	23,685
Three- or More Family Household (with or without Other People)										
	42	1,017	93	78	15	33	15	42	126	1,461
Other Multiperson Household										
Household of Related People	372	3,972	1,005	567	177	375	264	573	1,254	8,553
Household of Related and Unrelated People	36	825	216	90	9	57	33	99	258	1,626
Household of Unrelated People	1,209	17,658	5,034	2,652	429	1,623	1,137	3,378	7,899	41,013
Other Multiperson Household, Not Further Defined	6	87	27	12	6	6	3	3	12	156
Total Other Multiperson Household	1,623	22,539	6,285	3,315	618	2,058	1,434	4,050	9,423	51,348
One-person Household	11,844	77,175	27,762	19,257	3,552	12,630	9,675	20,283	37,563	219,738
Household Composition Unidentifiable	2,052	12,168	2,634	2,034	318	978	513	1,386	2,508	24,594
Total	50,673	389,661	127,134	86,793	15,195	52,212	38,502	81,156	155,841	997,170

Table 36
continued

Household Composition by Regional Council for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Household Composition	Regional Council									Total
	Tasman Region	Nelson Region	Marlborough Region	West Coast Region	Canterbury Region	Otago Region	Southland Region	Total South Island	Area Outside Region	
One-family Household										
Couple Only	4,506	4,257	4,845	3,165	49,128	19,026	9,375	94,305	48	330,201
Couple Only and Other Person(s)	276	351	261	156	3,465	1,218	387	6,114	3	26,751
Couple with Child(ren)	4,392	3,717	3,903	3,012	48,144	17,211	9,876	90,252	72	358,779
Couple with Child(ren) and Other Person(s)	291	276	231	117	3,024	903	399	5,241	12	31,563
One Parent with Child(ren)	1,224	1,611	1,083	1,005	16,323	5,712	3,108	30,066	18	126,843
One Parent with Child(ren) and Other Person(s)	261	423	258	165	3,768	1,083	642	6,600	6	34,947
One-family Household, Not Further Defined	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total One-family Household	10,953	10,638	10,584	7,620	123,852	45,156	23,784	232,581	156	909,084
Two-family Household										
Two 2-parent Families	3	6	6	3	78	15	12	120	-	2,112
One 2-parent Family and a 1-parent Family	21	30	24	12	300	84	51	519	-	5,256
Two 1-parent Families	21	30	21	9	294	69	60	498	-	4,257
Other 2-family Household	108	102	111	45	1,200	348	153	2,067	3	15,270
Two-family Household, Not Further Defined	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Two-family Household	153	165	159	63	1,875	516	270	3,204	3	26,892
Three- or More Family Household (with or without Other People)										
	6	6	3	-	51	15	6	90	-	1,548
Other Multiperson Household										
Household of Related People	66	114	78	75	1,341	435	222	2,334	3	10,893
Household of Related and Unrelated People	15	33	6	9	315	102	18	498	-	2,121
Household of Unrelated People	411	816	384	339	8,748	4,440	1,062	16,197	6	57,213
Other Multiperson Household, Not Further Defined	3	6	-	3	30	6	-	48	-	207
Total Other Multiperson Household	495	969	468	426	10,431	4,986	1,305	19,077	9	70,434
One-person Household	3,405	3,939	3,528	3,423	46,398	18,099	9,036	87,822	72	307,632
Household Composition Unidentifiable										
	288	240	249	210	2,040	714	333	4,077	6	28,677
Total	15,300	15,954	14,994	11,742	184,647	69,477	34,734	346,845	249	1,344,267

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 37

**Household Composition and Number of Usual
Residents in Household by Number of Bedrooms**
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Household Composition and Number of Usual Residents in Household	Number of Bedrooms				
	One Bedroom	Two Bedrooms	Three Bedrooms	Four Bedrooms	Five Bedrooms
One-Family Household					
Couple Only					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	12,468	69,210	176,274	56,751	8,217
Three Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Four Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Five Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Six Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Seven Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Eight or More Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Total	12,468	69,207	176,274	56,751	8,217
Couple Only and Other Person(s)					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Three Usual Residents	219	3,876	10,914	4,782	984
Four Usual Residents	9	237	2,109	1,161	252
Five Usual Residents	3	21	183	489	207
Six Usual Residents	-	6	24	60	105
Seven Usual Residents	-	6	9	9	21
Eight or More Usual Residents	-	-	-	3	6
Total	234	4,143	13,242	6,501	1,572
Couple with Child(ren)					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Three Usual Residents	1,029	15,765	67,335	31,497	5,643
Four Usual Residents	378	7,407	75,168	47,769	8,865
Five Usual Residents	102	1,644	24,636	28,302	7,980
Six Usual Residents	30	453	6,702	7,218	3,933
Seven Usual Residents	6	111	1,728	1,710	963
Eight or More Usual Residents	6	48	894	900	477
Total	1,551	25,428	176,466	117,393	27,861
Couple with Child(ren) and Other Person(s)					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Three Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Four Usual Residents	48	921	4,938	3,165	816
Five Usual Residents	27	534	4,011	4,401	1,401
Six Usual Residents	3	177	1,806	2,094	1,248
Seven Usual Residents	3	72	795	819	537
Eight or More Usual Residents	3	45	555	540	345
Total	84	1,752	12,105	11,016	4,347
One Parent with Child(ren)					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	1,392	20,079	32,475	8,040	1,266
Three Usual Residents	270	4,887	24,063	7,347	1,236
Four Usual Residents	60	984	8,433	4,287	873
Five Usual Residents	21	255	2,655	1,467	477
Six Usual Residents	-	54	723	447	159
Seven Usual Residents	3	21	282	150	45
Eight or More Usual Residents	3	12	111	84	27
Total	1,749	26,292	68,739	21,822	4,080

Table 37
continued

**Household Composition and Number of Usual
Residents in Household by Number of Bedrooms**
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Household Composition and Number of Usual Residents in Household	Number of Bedrooms				Total
	Six Bedrooms	Seven Bedrooms	Eight or More Bedrooms	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽¹⁾	
One-Family Household					
Couple Only					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	1,242	588	1,221	4,227	330,201
Three Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Four Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Five Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Six Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Seven Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Eight or More Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,242	591	1,221	4,227	330,201
Couple Only and Other Person(s)					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Three Usual Residents	171	63	108	324	21,438
Four Usual Residents	60	21	15	72	3,936
Five Usual Residents	27	12	15	9	957
Six Usual Residents	45	6	6	9	267
Seven Usual Residents	24	6	6	15	102
Eight or More Usual Residents	9	9	15	3	51
Total	339	117	168	435	26,751
Couple with Child(ren)					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Three Usual Residents	795	279	342	1,152	123,837
Four Usual Residents	1,221	351	414	1,122	142,695
Five Usual Residents	1,161	243	192	573	64,833
Six Usual Residents	786	132	72	243	19,572
Seven Usual Residents	345	78	24	99	5,067
Eight or More Usual Residents	228	102	42	78	2,778
Total	4,539	1,185	1,086	3,270	358,779
Couple with Child(ren) and Other Person(s)					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Three Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Four Usual Residents	159	33	57	147	10,284
Five Usual Residents	303	54	51	177	10,959
Six Usual Residents	333	69	39	129	5,892
Seven Usual Residents	201	57	18	60	2,562
Eight or More Usual Residents	159	75	60	81	1,866
Total	1,155	291	225	591	31,563
One Parent with Child(ren)					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	198	129	228	1,356	65,154
Three Usual Residents	189	87	141	780	38,997
Four Usual Residents	132	27	72	327	15,195
Five Usual Residents	84	24	24	177	5,181
Six Usual Residents	30	12	12	51	1,488
Seven Usual Residents	15	3	3	24	546
Eight or More Usual Residents	18	6	3	15	279
Total	663	285	480	2,733	126,843

Table 37
continued

**Household Composition and Number of Usual
Residents in Household by Number of Bedrooms**
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Household Composition and Number of Usual Residents in Household	Number of Bedrooms				
	One Bedroom	Two Bedrooms	Three Bedrooms	Four Bedrooms	Five Bedrooms
One Parent with Child(ren) and Other Person(s)					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Three Usual Residents	150	2,544	9,177	2,937	564
Four Usual Residents	30	936	5,442	3,117	636
Five Usual Residents	18	297	2,280	1,557	549
Six Usual Residents	3	96	849	639	234
Seven Usual Residents	3	18	327	246	90
Eight or More Usual Residents	3	12	210	141	66
Total	207	3,903	18,285	8,631	2,139
One-Family Household, Not Further Defined					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Three Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Four Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Five Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Six Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Seven Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Eight or More Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Total One-Family Household					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	13,860	89,286	208,746	64,794	9,483
Three Usual Residents	1,671	27,069	111,489	46,557	8,427
Four Usual Residents	525	10,488	96,090	59,493	11,439
Five Usual Residents	171	2,754	33,762	36,216	10,611
Six Usual Residents	39	789	10,107	10,452	5,676
Seven Usual Residents	18	225	3,144	2,934	1,662
Eight or More Usual Residents	12	120	1,770	1,671	921
Total	16,293	130,731	465,108	222,117	48,219
Two-Family Household					
Two 2-Parent Families					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Three Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Four Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Five Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Six Usual Residents	-	12	183	150	66
Seven Usual Residents	-	27	192	183	93
Eight or More Usual Residents	3	39	351	342	213
Total	3	81	723	675	378
One 2-Parent Family and a 1-Parent Family					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Three Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Four Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Five Usual Residents	3	75	618	450	132
Six Usual Residents	3	54	612	525	186
Seven Usual Residents	3	27	372	336	153
Eight or More Usual Residents	6	30	498	447	252
Total	12	183	2,103	1,758	723

Table 37
continued

**Household Composition and Number of Usual
Residents in Household by Number of Bedrooms**
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Household Composition and Number of Usual Residents in Household	Number of Bedrooms				Total
	Six Bedrooms	Seven Bedrooms	Eight or More Bedrooms	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽¹⁾	
One Parent with Child(ren) and Other Person(s)					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Three Usual Residents	93	39	93	384	15,975
Four Usual Residents	102	42	54	306	10,668
Five Usual Residents	87	27	33	150	4,995
Six Usual Residents	78	18	21	81	2,016
Seven Usual Residents	39	15	12	24	774
Eight or More Usual Residents	27	9	21	33	519
Total	429	144	228	981	34,947
One-Family Household, Not Further Defined					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Three Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Four Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Five Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Six Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Seven Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Eight or More Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Total One-Family Household					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	1,440	717	1,449	5,580	395,358
Three Usual Residents	1,254	465	678	2,640	200,244
Four Usual Residents	1,677	477	612	1,977	182,781
Five Usual Residents	1,662	360	312	1,086	86,928
Six Usual Residents	1,272	240	150	513	29,235
Seven Usual Residents	624	159	63	222	9,045
Eight or More Usual Residents	441	201	144	213	5,490
Total	8,361	2,616	3,408	12,231	909,084
Two-Family Household					
Two 2-Parent Families					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Three Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Four Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Five Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Six Usual Residents	12	-	3	-	429
Seven Usual Residents	24	6	3	24	558
Eight or More Usual Residents	90	27	12	45	1,122
Total	126	33	18	75	2,109
One 2-Parent Family and a 1-Parent Family					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Three Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Four Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Five Usual Residents	30	3	9	30	1,344
Six Usual Residents	48	6	9	27	1,476
Seven Usual Residents	45	15	12	33	990
Eight or More Usual Residents	93	30	33	57	1,446
Total	219	51	60	144	5,256

Table 37
continued

**Household Composition and Number of Usual
Residents in Household by Number of Bedrooms**
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Household Composition and Number of Usual Residents in Household	Number of Bedrooms				
	One Bedroom	Two Bedrooms	Three Bedrooms	Four Bedrooms	Five Bedrooms
Two 1-Parent Families					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Three Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Four Usual Residents	-	114	576	330	72
Five Usual Residents	3	90	570	372	102
Six Usual Residents	-	45	402	252	96
Seven Usual Residents	3	27	219	168	63
Eight or More Usual Residents	-	9	219	147	72
Total	9	282	1,986	1,269	405
Other 2-Family Household					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Three Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Four Usual Residents	18	552	2,859	1,740	366
Five Usual Residents	15	297	1,959	1,509	456
Six Usual Residents	6	129	1,092	1,053	432
Seven Usual Residents	6	39	399	411	243
Eight or More Usual Residents	3	24	261	303	165
Total	48	1,047	6,570	5,022	1,665
Two-Family Household, Not Further Defined					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Three Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Four Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Five Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Six Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Seven Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Eight or More Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Total Two-Family Households					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Three Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Four Usual Residents	18	666	3,438	2,067	438
Five Usual Residents	21	459	3,150	2,331	693
Six Usual Residents	12	243	2,292	1,983	783
Seven Usual Residents	9	117	1,185	1,101	552
Eight or More Usual Residents	9	108	1,326	1,239	705
Total	69	1,593	11,388	8,724	3,168
Three- or More Family Household (with or without Other People)					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Three Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Four Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Five Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Six Usual Residents	-	3	66	60	27
Seven Usual Residents	-	6	87	108	36
Eight or More Usual Residents	3	15	288	327	222
Total	3	30	444	498	288

Table 37
continued

**Household Composition and Number of Usual
Residents in Household by Number of Bedrooms**
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Household Composition and Number of Usual Residents in Household	Number of Bedrooms				Total
	Six Bedrooms	Seven Bedrooms	Eight or More Bedrooms	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽¹⁾	
Two 1-Parent Families					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Three Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Four Usual Residents	12	-	6	21	1,131
Five Usual Residents	27	6	3	33	1,212
Six Usual Residents	36	6	9	21	873
Seven Usual Residents	18	3	3	18	522
Eight or More Usual Residents	27	12	9	24	522
Total	123	30	36	117	4,254
Other 2-Family Household					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Three Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Four Usual Residents	69	18	27	72	5,724
Five Usual Residents	108	21	18	75	4,455
Six Usual Residents	96	21	12	63	2,907
Seven Usual Residents	81	18	12	39	1,251
Eight or More Usual Residents	78	30	21	45	930
Total	432	105	90	294	15,270
Two-Family Household, Not Further Defined					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Three Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Four Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Five Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Six Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Seven Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Eight or More Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Total Two-Family Households					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Three Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Four Usual Residents	78	18	39	93	6,852
Five Usual Residents	165	30	30	135	7,011
Six Usual Residents	195	36	36	108	5,682
Seven Usual Residents	168	42	30	117	3,321
Eight or More Usual Residents	294	93	75	174	4,023
Total	900	219	207	627	26,892
Three- or More Family Household (with or without Other People)					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Three Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Four Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Five Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Six Usual Residents	9	-	-	9	177
Seven Usual Residents	12	-	-	6	264
Eight or More Usual Residents	123	51	30	48	1,110
Total	144	48	30	66	1,548

Table 37
continued

**Household Composition and Number of Usual
Residents in Household by Number of Bedrooms**
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Household Composition and Number of Usual Residents in Household	Number of Bedrooms				
	One Bedroom	Two Bedrooms	Three Bedrooms	Four Bedrooms	Five Bedrooms
Other Multiperson Household					
Household of Related People					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	300	3,048	4,338	1,209	177
Three Usual Residents	18	177	546	249	51
Four Usual Residents	3	15	93	75	15
Five Usual Residents	-	-	15	15	9
Six Usual Residents	-	-	3	-	6
Seven Usual Residents	-	-	3	-	-
Eight or More Usual Residents	-	-	3	-	-
Total	321	3,243	4,995	1,554	258
Household of Related and Unrelated People					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Three Usual Residents	12	165	885	282	33
Four Usual Residents	-	24	141	258	48
Five Usual Residents	-	3	18	51	42
Six Usual Residents	-	-	3	9	9
Seven Usual Residents	-	-	-	3	3
Eight or More Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Total	15	195	1,050	603	141
Household of Unrelated People					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	1,179	13,917	15,879	3,600	645
Three Usual Residents	90	951	7,914	2,529	507
Four Usual Residents	15	129	837	3,117	795
Five Usual Residents	6	21	129	336	1,086
Six Usual Residents	6	6	39	36	117
Seven Usual Residents	-	3	3	6	6
Eight or More Usual Residents	3	3	-	-	3
Total	1,293	15,033	24,804	9,627	3,159
Other Multiperson Household, Not Further Defined					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Three Usual Residents	-	18	39	18	6
Four Usual Residents	-	9	18	6	6
Five Usual Residents	-	3	6	6	9
Six Usual Residents	-	3	-	3	3
Seven Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Eight or More Usual Residents	-	-	-	3	-
Total	3	30	66	36	21
Total Other Multiperson Household					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	1,479	16,965	20,217	4,812	822
Three Usual Residents	120	1,317	9,384	3,078	597
Four Usual Residents	21	177	1,086	3,453	861
Five Usual Residents	6	30	171	411	1,149
Six Usual Residents	6	9	48	51	132
Seven Usual Residents	-	-	6	9	12
Eight or More Usual Residents	-	-	3	3	3
Total	1,632	18,501	30,918	11,820	3,576

Table 37
continued

**Household Composition and Number of Usual
Residents in Household by Number of Bedrooms**
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Household Composition and Number of Usual Residents in Household	Number of Bedrooms				Total
	Six Bedrooms	Seven Bedrooms	Eight or More Bedrooms	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽¹⁾	
Other Multiperson Household					
Household of Related People					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	36	21	51	318	9,498
Three Usual Residents	21	6	3	36	1,110
Four Usual Residents	-	-	-	15	213
Five Usual Residents	3	-	-	3	48
Six Usual Residents	-	-	-	3	15
Seven Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	6
Eight or More Usual Residents	-	-	-	3	3
Total	60	27	60	372	10,890
Household of Related and Unrelated People					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Three Usual Residents	9	6	6	30	1,431
Four Usual Residents	6	3	6	9	501
Five Usual Residents	6	3	-	9	141
Six Usual Residents	9	-	-	3	36
Seven Usual Residents	3	3	3	-	12
Eight or More Usual Residents	-	-	3	-	3
Total	39	15	18	51	2,124
Household of Unrelated People					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	126	84	150	966	36,552
Three Usual Residents	114	39	66	300	12,513
Four Usual Residents	150	33	42	99	5,217
Five Usual Residents	351	63	33	57	2,082
Six Usual Residents	324	57	33	21	639
Seven Usual Residents	30	42	30	9	126
Eight or More Usual Residents	6	9	45	18	87
Total	1,101	327	399	1,467	57,213
Other Multiperson Household, Not Further Defined					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Three Usual Residents	-	-	3	12	96
Four Usual Residents	-	-	3	6	42
Five Usual Residents	3	-	-	6	33
Six Usual Residents	-	-	-	3	15
Seven Usual Residents	-	-	-	9	12
Eight or More Usual Residents	-	-	-	3	6
Total	3	3	6	36	207
Total Other Multiperson Household					
One Usual Resident	-	-	-	-	-
Two Usual Residents	165	102	201	1,284	46,050
Three Usual Residents	144	51	81	381	15,150
Four Usual Residents	159	39	51	126	5,973
Five Usual Residents	363	63	36	75	2,301
Six Usual Residents	336	60	36	30	708
Seven Usual Residents	33	48	30	15	153
Eight or More Usual Residents	6	12	51	18	102
Total	1,206	372	483	1,926	70,434

Table 37
continued

**Household Composition and Number of Usual
Residents in Household by Number of Bedrooms**
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Household Composition and Number of Usual Residents in Household	Number of Bedrooms				
	One Bedroom	Two Bedrooms	Three Bedrooms	Four Bedrooms	Five Bedrooms
One-Person Household					
One Usual Resident	50,205	110,625	102,846	19,185	2,883
Two Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Three Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Four Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Five Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Six Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Seven Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Eight or More Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Total	50,205	110,628	102,843	19,185	2,883
Household Composition Unidentifiable					
One Usual Resident	24	78	108	27	12
Two Usual Residents	84	303	522	156	36
Three Usual Residents	21	186	624	213	36
Four Usual Residents	12	81	423	210	39
Five Usual Residents	-	48	300	174	78
Six Usual Residents	6	18	162	144	66
Seven Usual Residents	-	6	102	60	36
Eight or More Usual Residents	3	12	120	96	48
Total	150	735	2,361	1,077	348
Total					
One Usual Resident	50,229	110,703	102,951	19,209	2,892
Two Usual Residents	15,423	106,557	229,488	69,762	10,341
Three Usual Residents	1,812	28,572	121,497	49,851	9,060
Four Usual Residents	573	11,412	101,037	65,226	12,777
Five Usual Residents	198	3,291	37,377	39,129	12,531
Six Usual Residents	63	1,065	12,675	12,690	6,687
Seven Usual Residents	30	360	4,524	4,212	2,295
Eight or More Usual Residents	27	255	3,507	3,339	1,905
Total	68,355	262,212	613,059	263,415	58,485

Table 37
continued

**Household Composition and Number of Usual
Residents in Household by Number of Bedrooms**
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Household Composition and Number of Usual Residents in Household	Number of Bedrooms				Total
	Six Bedrooms	Seven Bedrooms	Eight or More Bedrooms	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽¹⁾	
One-Person Household					
One Usual Resident	525	528	1,251	19,587	307,635
Two Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Three Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Four Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Five Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Six Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Seven Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Eight or More Usual Residents	-	-	-	-	-
Total	525	528	1,251	19,587	307,632
Household Composition Unidentifiable					
One Usual Resident	-	-	6	51	300
Two Usual Residents	6	6	9	10,047	11,175
Three Usual Residents	6	3	6	5,394	6,489
Four Usual Residents	9	9	6	4,605	5,388
Five Usual Residents	18	3	3	2,541	3,165
Six Usual Residents	21	-	-	1,137	1,554
Seven Usual Residents	12	9	6	18	249
Eight or More Usual Residents	21	9	18	33	360
Total	90	36	51	23,829	28,677
Total					
One Usual Resident	525	528	1,257	19,638	307,935
Two Usual Residents	1,611	822	1,665	16,914	452,580
Three Usual Residents	1,401	516	765	8,412	221,883
Four Usual Residents	1,920	543	705	6,804	200,994
Five Usual Residents	2,205	456	384	3,834	99,402
Six Usual Residents	1,827	336	219	1,794	37,359
Seven Usual Residents	846	255	132	378	13,032
Eight or More Usual Residents	882	363	315	489	11,079
Total	11,220	3,822	5,433	58,263	1,344,267

(1) Includes Response Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 38

**Household Composition by
Number of Dependent Children in Household
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001**

Household Composition	Number of Dependent Children in Household						Total
	No Dependent Children ⁽¹⁾	One Dependent Child	Two Dependent Children	Three Dependent Children	Four or More Dependent Children	Number of Dependent Children Unknown	
One-family Household							
Couple Only	330,201	-	-	-	-	-	330,201
Couple Only and Other Person(s)	26,751	-	-	-	-	-	26,748
Couple with Child(ren)	58,782	98,721	122,097	53,511	21,231	4,434	358,779
Couple with Child(ren) and Other Person(s)	4,800	10,350	9,333	4,227	2,532	321	31,563
One Parent with Child(ren)	33,228	42,726	31,308	12,357	5,670	1,551	126,843
One Parent with Child(ren) and Other Person(s)	5,553	15,468	8,415	3,288	1,836	390	34,947
One-family Household, Not Further Defined	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total One-family Household	459,312	167,262	171,156	73,383	31,269	6,696	909,081
Two-family Household							
Two 2-parent Families	6	390	603	441	648	24	2,109
One 2-parent Family and a 1-parent Family	36	1,161	1,554	1,110	1,335	60	5,256
Two 1-parent Families	54	777	1,338	1,014	1,020	54	4,254
Other 2-family Household	4,857	5,649	3,069	1,038	594	66	15,270
Two-family Household, Not Further Defined	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Two-family Households	4,953	7,977	6,564	3,606	3,591	201	26,892
Three- or More Family Household (with or without Other People)							
	96	213	330	276	615	15	1,548
Other Multiperson Household							
Household of Related People	-	-	-	-	-	10,890	10,893
Household of Related and Unrelated People	-	-	-	-	-	2,124	2,124
Household of Unrelated People	-	-	-	-	-	57,213	57,216
Other Multiperson Household, Not Further Defined	-	-	-	-	-	204	207
Total Other Multiperson Households	-	-	-	-	-	70,434	70,434
One-person Household	307,635	-	-	-	-	-	307,632
Household Composition Unidentifiable	-	-	-	-	-	28,677	28,677
Total	771,999	175,452	178,050	77,265	35,478	106,026	1,344,267

(1) Households with no children or adult children only.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 39

**Household Composition by
Sources of Household Income (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾**
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Household Composition	Sources of Household Income (Total Responses)					
	Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc Paid by Employer	Self- employment or Business	Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments	Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer	New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension	Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities (Other Than NZ Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)
One-family Household						
Couple Only	199,356	95,103	152,448	10,308	109,977	33,870
Couple Only and Other Person(s)	22,614	8,166	10,557	1,365	5,475	1,647
Couple with Child(ren)	309,234	137,268	135,603	11,832	11,274	5,367
Couple with Child(ren) and Other Person(s)	27,390	10,176	9,168	1,401	3,753	1,206
One Parent with Child(ren)	75,795	14,763	20,016	3,153	12,294	2,895
One Parent with Child(ren) and Other Person(s)	25,641	5,052	4,863	1,431	3,309	891
One-family Household, Not Further Defined	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total One-family Household	660,030	270,528	332,652	29,490	146,085	45,870
Two-family Household						
Two 2-parent Families	1,887	519	360	90	177	75
One 2-parent Family and a 1-parent Family	4,557	999	783	261	516	192
Two 1-parent Families	2,958	342	291	177	369	114
Other 2-family Household	13,122	4,851	4,578	774	2,394	885
Two-family Household, Not Further Defined	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Two-family Households	22,527	6,717	6,012	1,299	3,456	1,266
Three- or More Family Household (with or without Other People)	1,347	309	192	75	189	78
Other Multiperson Household						
Household of Related People	7,164	1,419	2,919	327	2,757	741
Household of Related and Unrelated People	1,893	408	585	90	93	24
Household of Unrelated People	47,802	10,767	18,018	2,376	3,708	1,167
Other Multiperson Household, not further defined	126	36	33	12	30	6
Total Other Multiperson Household	58,332	12,942	21,747	2,883	6,777	2,019
One-person Household	113,673	31,650	90,072	5,808	121,914	24,570
Household Composition Unidentifiable	2,928	720	672	156	462	141
Total	857,484	322,554	451,161	39,636	278,694	73,869

Table 39
continued

**Household Composition by
Sources of Household Income (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾**
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Household Composition	Sources of Household Income (Total Responses)					
	Community Wage - Job Seeker	Community Wage - Sickness Benefit	Domestic Purposes Benefit	Invalids Benefit	Student Allowance	Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, or War Pensions
One-family Household						
Couple Only	11,658	4,524	1,077	6,369	5,046	9,792
Couple Only and Other Person(s)	5,421	1,248	417	1,122	3,681	1,779
Couple with Child(ren)	33,630	9,231	9,723	7,992	15,705	30,078
Couple with Child(ren) and Other Person(s)	7,110	2,214	2,262	1,743	3,531	4,914
One Parent with Child(ren)	13,659	4,776	50,937	5,661	5,625	10,983
One Parent with Child(ren) and Other Person(s)	8,943	3,018	16,566	2,457	3,252	4,401
One-family Household, Not Further Defined	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total One-family Household	80,421	25,011	80,982	25,338	36,840	61,947
Two-family Household						
Two 2-parent Families	753	309	408	162	300	513
One 2-parent Family and a 1-parent Family	1,704	789	2,676	486	597	1,074
Two 1-parent Families	1,296	525	3,150	402	378	744
Other 2-family Household	3,543	1,281	3,156	759	1,755	2,340
Two-family Household, Not Further Defined	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Two-family Households	7,296	2,907	9,393	1,806	3,030	4,668
Three- or More Family Household (with or without Other People)						
	624	312	711	165	237	438
Other Multiperson Household						
Household of Related People	2,319	675	348	876	1,077	774
Household of Related and Unrelated People	909	174	75	93	666	189
Household of Unrelated People	16,503	4,089	1,023	3,732	12,054	3,750
Other Multiperson Household, not further defined	60	15	15	18	36	30
Total Other Multiperson Household	20,421	5,271	2,175	4,890	14,067	5,181
One-person Household	17,427	8,238	3,354	13,134	3,825	12,990
Household Composition Unidentifiable	978	351	927	285	405	540
Total	126,546	41,778	96,837	45,453	58,170	85,326

Table 39
continued

**Household Composition by
Sources of Household Income (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾**
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Household Composition	Sources of Household Income (Total Responses)					
	Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Living in Other Households	Total Households with Income Sources Stated	No Source of Income	Total Households Stated	Income Sources Not Stated	Total Households
One-family Household						
Couple Only	4,209	327,135	933	328,068	2,133	330,201
Couple Only and Other Person(s)	1,782	26,478	108	26,589	162	26,748
Couple with Child(ren)	13,764	354,354	2,289	356,646	2,067	358,713
Couple with Child(ren) and Other Person(s)	2,187	31,164	180	31,344	216	31,560
One Parent with Child(ren)	8,346	122,022	1,686	123,708	3,030	126,738
One Parent with Child(ren) and Other Person(s)	2,325	34,149	261	34,410	537	34,947
One-family Household, Not Further Defined	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total One-family Household	32,607	895,302	5,460	900,759	8,142	908,904
Two-family Household						
Two 2-parent Families	93	2,082	9	2,091	21	2,109
One 2-parent Family and a 1-parent Family	297	5,214	18	5,232	24	5,256
Two 1-parent Families	237	4,203	21	4,224	30	4,254
Other 2-family Household	879	15,138	57	15,195	72	15,270
Two-family Household, Not Further Defined	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Two-family Households	1,512	26,634	105	26,739	150	26,892
Three- or More Family Household (with or without Other People)	108	1,536	3	1,542	6	1,548
Other Multiperson Household						
Household of Related People	528	10,470	201	10,671	219	10,890
Household of Related and Unrelated People	279	2,085	24	2,106	15	2,121
Household of Unrelated People	5,220	55,506	531	56,040	1,170	57,213
Other Multiperson Household, not further defined	15	186	6	189	15	204
Total Other Multiperson Household	6,150	69,786	768	70,548	1,431	71,979
One-person Household	3,606	289,533	2,043	291,576	16,056	307,632
Household Composition Unidentifiable	249	4,269	150	4,419	23,979	28,395
Total	44,121	1,285,521	8,523	1,294,047	49,755	1,343,802

(1) This information is not available for a small number of households.

(2) Includes all of the households which stated each source of household income, whether as the only source of household income or as one of several sources of household income. Where a household reported more than one source of income, it has been counted in each applicable group.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 40

Household Composition by Total Household Income⁽¹⁾
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Household Composition	Total Household Income						
	Loss	Zero Income	\$1 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$20,000	\$20,001 - \$25,000
One-family Household							
Couple Only	684	468	2,115	465	3,843	30,195	12,141
Couple Only and Other Person(s)	21	42	60	93	147	366	606
Couple with Child(ren)	867	492	1,755	840	3,057	7,269	8,292
Couple with Child(ren) and Other Person(s)	45	39	72	135	168	288	495
One Parent with Child(ren)	558	1,281	3,477	6,018	18,966	15,891	11,751
One Parent with Child(ren) and Other Person(s)	99	90	321	207	1,050	1,149	1,752
One-family Household, Not Further Defined	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total One-family Household	2,274	2,412	7,800	7,761	27,237	55,161	35,040
Two-family Household							
Two 2-parent Families	3	3	-	15	12	6	27
One 2-parent Family and a 1-parent Family	6	6	12	24	30	36	45
Two 1-parent Families	9	6	33	21	78	87	138
Other 2-family Household	15	15	45	63	108	162	225
Two-family Household, Not Further Defined	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Two-family Household	33	24	87	123	228	291	432
Three- or More Family Household (with or without Other People)							
	-	-	3	6	3	6	9
Other Multiperson Household							
Household of Related People	33	105	303	117	480	597	561
Household of Related and Unrelated People	3	9	12	24	33	39	60
Household of Unrelated People	93	276	669	600	1,743	2,301	2,559
Other Multiperson Household, Not Further Defined	-	-	3	3	6	3	3
Total Other Multiperson Household	129	390	984	744	2,259	2,940	3,186
One-person Household	1,137	2,124	6,942	31,482	77,232	35,337	23,517
Household Composition Unidentifiable	27	294	126	102	168	210	141
Total	3,603	5,247	15,945	40,215	107,130	93,939	62,328

Table 40
continued

Household Composition by Total Household Income⁽¹⁾
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Household Composition	Total Household Income							Total
	\$25,001 - \$30,000	\$30,001 - \$40,000	\$40,001 - \$50,000	\$50,001 - \$70,000	\$70,001 - \$100,000	\$100,001 or More	Not Stated ⁽²⁾	
One-family Household								
Couple Only	45,897	31,464	33,807	59,274	37,722	36,009	36,111	330,201
Couple Only and Other Person(s)	732	1,494	1,620	3,372	4,332	5,466	8,391	26,748
Couple with Child(ren)	16,587	31,836	38,952	70,929	54,636	59,040	64,221	358,776
Couple with Child(ren) and Other Person(s)	630	1,518	1,848	3,888	4,257	5,187	12,990	31,560
One Parent with Child(ren)	10,269	11,205	8,682	8,526	3,528	2,169	24,519	126,840
One Parent with Child(ren) and Other Person(s)	3,078	3,459	3,402	3,885	1,863	1,278	13,314	34,947
One-family Household, Not Further Defined	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total One-family Household	77,196	80,973	88,314	149,874	106,338	109,149	159,543	909,075
Two-family Household								
Two 2-parent Families	15	45	66	156	264	543	957	2,112
One 2-parent Family and a 1-parent Family	84	225	267	663	765	711	2,379	5,256
Two 1-parent Families	357	423	348	495	246	123	1,899	4,257
Other 2-family Household	312	747	888	1,911	2,379	3,687	4,707	15,267
Two-family Household, Not Further Defined	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Two-family Household	771	1,440	1,566	3,225	3,657	5,064	9,945	26,892
Three- or More Family Household (with or without Other People)	9	27	42	108	156	411	765	1,548
Other Multiperson Household								
Household of Related People	1,224	1,098	1,071	1,431	735	459	2,679	10,890
Household of Related and Unrelated People	69	150	138	330	300	297	663	2,124
Household of Unrelated People	4,182	5,070	5,469	8,244	5,994	6,006	14,013	57,213
Other Multiperson Household, Not Further Defined	-	6	6	9	9	12	144	204
Total Other Multiperson Household	5,472	6,321	6,684	10,014	7,041	6,774	17,499	70,434
One-person Household	21,669	29,895	17,544	15,225	6,012	4,593	34,923	307,635
Household Composition Unidentifiable	255	282	255	366	243	249	25,932	28,653
Total	105,369	118,944	114,411	178,815	123,444	126,243	248,607	1,344,240

(1) Total Household Income excludes any incomplete households.

(2) One or more household members aged 15 years and over were temporarily absent from the dwelling or did not state their income, and the household income was not already \$100,001 or more.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 41

Household Composition by Tenure of Household
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Household Composition	Tenure of Household				
	Dwelling Owned or Partly Owned by Usual Resident(s), Who Make Mortgage Payments	Dwelling Owned or Partly Owned by Usual Resident(s), Who Do Not Make Mortgage Payments	Dwelling Owned or Partly Owned by Usual Resident(s), Mortgage Arrangements Not Further Defined	Total Owned	Dwelling Not Owned by Usual Resident(s), Who Make Rent Payments
One-family Household					
Couple Only	98,019	157,167	2,742	257,931	51,735
Couple Only and Other Person(s)	8,880	6,660	189	15,732	9,705
Couple with Child(ren)	196,830	73,359	2,664	272,853	69,675
Couple with Child(ren) and Other Person(s)	14,634	5,235	303	20,169	9,726
One Parent with Child(ren)	38,817	23,055	747	62,619	57,582
One Parent with Child(ren) and Other Person(s)	9,417	4,545	285	14,247	18,705
One-family Household, Not Further Defined	-	-	-	-	-
Total One-family Household	366,597	270,021	6,930	643,545	217,128
Two-family Household					
Two 2-parent Families	876	306	27	1,209	744
One 2-parent Family and a 1-parent Family	2,169	771	54	2,994	1,971
Two 1-parent Families	996	465	33	1,494	2,541
Other 2-family Household	6,492	3,576	210	10,278	4,143
Two-family Household, Not Further Defined	-	-	-	-	-
Total Two-family Household	10,533	5,115	327	15,975	9,396
Three- or More Family Household (with or without Other People)	633	213	24	873	549
Other Multiperson Household					
Household of Related People	2,094	3,666	123	5,883	4,104
Household of Related and Unrelated People	357	192	6	555	1,464
Household of Unrelated People	11,124	5,922	303	17,349	36,318
Other Multiperson Household, Not Further Defined	36	18	-	57	102
Total Other Multiperson Household	13,611	9,798	432	23,841	41,985
One-person Household	50,559	127,560	4,056	182,175	87,573
Household Composition Unidentifiable	1,341	843	63	2,247	2,259
Total	443,277	413,550	11,832	868,659	358,890

Table 41
continued

Household Composition by Tenure of Household
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Household Composition	Tenure of Household				Total
	Dwelling Not Owned by Usual Resident(s), Who Do Not Make Rent Payments	Dwelling Not Owned by Usual Resident(s), Rental Arrangements Not Further Defined	Total Not Owned	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽¹⁾	
One-family Household					
Couple Only	11,529	2,682	65,949	6,324	330,201
Couple Only and Other Person(s)	567	246	10,518	501	26,748
Couple with Child(ren)	9,600	2,055	81,333	4,596	358,782
Couple with Child(ren) and Other Person(s)	750	273	10,749	642	31,563
One Parent with Child(ren)	2,394	1,326	61,302	2,919	126,840
One Parent with Child(ren) and Other Person(s)	600	477	19,779	924	34,947
One-family Household, Not Further Defined	-	-	-	-	-
Total One-family Household	25,443	7,056	249,627	15,906	909,081
Two-family Household					
Two 2-parent Families	45	30	816	87	2,112
One 2-parent Family and a 1-parent Family	87	63	2,124	138	5,256
Two 1-parent Families	63	54	2,658	105	4,257
Other 2-family Household	354	144	4,641	351	15,267
Two-family Household, Not Further Defined	-	-	-	-	-
Total Two-family Household	549	294	10,236	681	26,892
Three- or More Family Household (with or without Other People)	39	24	612	63	1,548
Other Multiperson Household					
Household of Related People	306	180	4,587	423	10,890
Household of Related and Unrelated People	33	21	1,521	48	2,124
Household of Unrelated People	1,215	630	38,163	1,701	57,216
Other Multiperson Household, Not Further Defined	9	6	117	30	204
Total Other Multiperson Household	1,563	840	44,391	2,202	70,434
One-person Household	10,845	6,396	104,817	20,640	307,635
Household Composition Unidentifiable	165	90	2,514	23,919	28,677
Total	38,607	14,700	412,200	63,411	1,344,267

(1) Includes Response Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 42

**Household Composition by Access to
Telecommunication Systems (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾**
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Household Composition	Access to Telecommunication Systems (Total Responses)				Total Households
	No Access to Telecommunication Systems	Access to a Telephone	Access to a Fax Machine	Access to the Internet	
One-family Household					
Couple Only	3,216	324,030	98,385	123,717	327,492
Couple Only and Other Person(s)	507	25,812	7,344	12,042	26,349
Couple with Child(ren)	5,925	349,008	131,880	200,550	355,272
Couple with Child(ren) and Other Person(s)	1,176	29,667	10,428	15,678	30,891
One Parent with Child(ren)	9,552	113,907	19,692	37,053	123,645
One Parent with Child(ren) and Other Person(s)	3,300	30,453	5,388	9,717	33,810
One-family Household, Not Further Defined	-	-	-	-	-
Total One-family Household	23,673	872,874	273,111	398,760	897,459
Two-family Household					
Two 2-parent Families	126	1,890	492	720	2,022
One 2-parent Family and a 1-parent Family	372	4,713	1,008	1,611	5,088
Two 1-parent Families	561	3,555	444	834	4,119
Other 2-family Household	408	14,490	4,752	6,975	14,919
Two-family Household, Not Further Defined	-	-	-	-	-
Total Two-family Household	1,467	24,645	6,696	10,137	26,151
Three or More Family Household (with or without Other People)	105	1,380	315	459	1,488
Other Multiperson Household					
Household of Related People	696	9,798	1,560	2,787	10,518
Household of Related and Unrelated People	108	1,953	324	861	2,070
Household of Unrelated People	2,916	52,635	8,784	20,370	55,653
Other Multiperson Household, Not Further Defined	24	150	33	45	174
Total Other Multiperson Household	3,744	64,542	10,698	24,060	68,412
One-person Household	17,271	273,144	33,768	47,541	290,799
Household Composition Unidentifiable	558	4,245	966	1,404	4,818
Total	46,815	1,240,830	325,554	482,361	1,289,127

(1) Households reporting more than one means of access to telecommunication systems have been counted in each stated category. Therefore, the total number of responses in the table will be greater than the total number of households.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 43

Household Composition by Number of Motor Vehicles
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Household Composition	Number of Motor Vehicles					Total
	No Motor Vehicle	One Motor Vehicle	Two Motor Vehicles	Three or More Motor Vehicles	Not Stated	
One-family Household						
Couple Only	9,612	122,748	164,766	30,117	2,955	330,201
Couple Only and Other Person(s)	1,011	5,829	9,825	9,648	435	26,751
Couple with Child(ren)	6,180	89,733	182,583	76,773	3,507	358,779
Couple with Child(ren) and Other Person(s)	1,020	7,626	12,321	9,972	618	31,560
One Parent with Child(ren)	20,460	72,384	24,189	6,894	2,913	126,840
One Parent with Child(ren) and Other Person(s)	4,959	13,326	11,280	4,299	1,080	34,947
One-family Household, Not Further Defined	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total One-family Household	43,242	311,652	404,973	137,706	11,511	909,081
Two-family Household						
Two 2-parent Families	69	339	702	927	78	2,112
One 2-parent Family and a 1-parent Family	279	1,245	1,788	1,785	156	5,256
Two 1-parent Families	717	1,515	1,263	633	129	4,257
Other 2-family Household	450	2,895	4,932	6,669	327	15,270
Two-family Household, Not Further Defined	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Two-family Household	1,512	5,991	8,685	10,011	690	26,892
Three or More Family Household (with or without Other People)	84	246	441	723	54	1,548
Other Multiperson Household						
Household of Related People	1,842	4,032	3,690	960	369	10,893
Household of Related and Unrelated People	213	417	555	885	51	2,124
Household of Unrelated People	6,462	15,669	20,910	12,594	1,578	57,216
Other Multiperson Household, Not Further Defined	30	54	48	42	30	207
Total Other Multiperson Household	8,547	20,172	25,203	14,481	2,031	70,434
One-person Household	75,762	186,309	22,356	5,418	17,790	307,635
Household Composition Unidentifiable	744	1,860	1,458	777	23,838	28,677
Total	129,891	526,230	463,116	169,116	55,911	1,344,267

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Explanatory Notes

2001 Census Data Quality

For the 2001 Census of Population and Dwellings, Statistics New Zealand put in place a Quality Management Strategy (QMS) to ensure data from the census was fit for use. The QMS identified key actions Statistics New Zealand was to undertake during all phases of the 2001 Census cycle to ensure data quality.

At the processing phase of the census, certain quality assurance procedures were implemented to ensure that the data was recorded accurately and that any inconsistencies were minimised as the data was coded. These processes did not attempt to change the respondents' answers. The objective was to minimise introduced error in the data.

This strategy means that some inconsistencies may remain in the census data. There may, for example, be slight inconsistencies in table totals for some variables. These inconsistencies do not affect the fitness for use of data.

Further information on data quality in the 2001 Census can be found in chapter 7 of *Introduction to the Census*.

Family

A family is defined as two or more people living in the same household who comprise either a couple, with or without children, or one parent and their children. The children do not have partners or children of their own living in the same household. People who were temporarily away from home on census night are included as part of the family.

This definition excludes parents and children who live in different households, so the family data presented in this report relates to families within households.

Parent

A parent is the natural, step, adopted or foster parent or person in a parent role to a child in a family. People who are in a parent role may include grandparents, aunts and uncles, older siblings or other related or unrelated people. The parent and child must be usually resident in the same household.

Child in a Family

To be classified as a child in a family, a person must be living with at least one parent, and not have a partner or children of their own living in the same household. A child in a family can be of any age. If a child lives with their parents, but has a partner or children of their own living in the same household, they form a family with their partner or children, separate from that of their parents.

A person who is under 15 and does not live with their parents is included in a family as a child, with a couple or person in a parent role to them.

Dependent Child

A child in a family who is aged less than 18 years and who is not employed full time.

Family Type

Family type is the derived variable that classifies families according to the presence or absence of couples, parents and children. There are three types of families: couple without children, couple with children, and one parent with children.

Families classified as one parent with children include cases in which the children spend some of their time living with one parent, and some of their time living with the other parent. For the purposes of the census, the children are counted at the household where they spend most nights. If they spend equal amounts of time at different households, they are counted at one of those households.

Extended Families

An extended family is a family and one or more related people living in the same household, or two or more related families, with or without other related people living in the same household. People who were temporarily away from home on census night are included as part of the extended family.

This definition excludes related families and related people who live in different households, so the extended family data presented in this report relates to extended families within households.

Household

A household is one person who usually lives alone, or two or more people who usually live together and share facilities, such as eating or cooking facilities. People who were temporarily away from home on census night are included as part of the household. A household may contain one or more families, other people in addition to a family or families, a group of people who do not form a family, or one person.

Total Family Income

Total personal income is collected in income ranges (for example \$25,001 - \$30,000), and not as an actual dollar income (for example \$29,500). In order for total family income to be calculated, a median income is determined for each total personal income range. Total family income is derived by adding together the median total personal incomes of each member of the family aged 15 years and over. As a result of this calculation, a family income category is assigned to the family. Total family income is output using the same income ranges as total personal income.

Total family income data is affected by absentees and people who did not answer the income question. The total personal income of an absentee is not able to be included in the calculation of total family income. When a family has one or more absentees aged 15 years or over the family income is set to 'not stated', unless the accumulated family income is already \$100,001 or more. Likewise, if someone in the family has not stated their income, the income for the whole family is set to 'not stated' unless the \$100,001 or more threshold has already been reached. This has affected the quality of total family income data and care should be taken when using it. Overall the proportion of families with no stated income is 16.1 percent, with 11.5 percent of couples without children, 18.7 percent of couples with children and 19.9 percent of one-parent with children families not stating an income. Families with no stated income have been excluded from the analysis in the highlights.

Caution should be exercised when comparing family income across time, as the data has not been adjusted for inflation, so an apparent increase in family income may not be a real increase once inflation has been taken into account. Caution should also be taken when comparing income levels of different family types due to the effect on economic well-being of different numbers of people in a family. A lower income level for one family type compared with another family type does not necessarily imply a lower level of economic well-being because there may be fewer people in that family type. The same cautions apply when comparing household income across time or comparing income levels of different household types.

Total Household Income

Household income is calculated in a similar way to family income, except that all people in the household aged 15 years and over are included in the calculation. Absentees and people who did not answer the income question are treated the same way as for family income. This has affected the quality of the total household income data, the effect becoming more marked as the number of people in the household increases. The proportion of households not stating an income were as follows: 11.4 percent for one-person households; 17.6 percent for one-family households (with or without other people); 24.8 percent for other multiperson households; 37.0 percent for two-family households (with or without other people) and 49.4 percent for three-family households (with or without other people).

Temporary Private Dwelling

Caravans, cabins, tents and other makeshift dwellings that are the principal or usual residence of households are classified as temporary private dwellings, whether they are occupied or unoccupied. Park benches and other types of improvised shelter are counted as a dwelling if they are occupied by a person on census night.

General Terms and Definitions

General definitions can be found in *Definitions and Questionnaires*.